

1619A00XY50001

Robert Bosch Limited

Power Tools Division
PO Box 98, Uxbridge,
Middlesex, UB9 5HN.
United Kingdom
www.boschpowertools.co.uk



Bosch: Faster from start to perfect finish.

The abrasives range.



BOSCH
Invented for life

Sanding and polishing, cutting,
grinding and brushing



BOSCH
Invented for life

Accessory range

Overview

Innovative and efficient products ensure successful sales. The research and development departments at Bosch work to continuously develop and optimise accessories in line with the needs of professionals.



The metal drill bit range

Metal and wood drilling
Accessories for screwdriving
Machine accessories
Cordless working
Work safety



The circular saw blade range

Circular sawing
Routing



The concrete and masonry range

Hammer drilling
Masonry drilling
Chiselling



The jigsaw blade range

Jigsawing
Sabre sawing
Multi-cutters
Holesawing



The diamond accessory range

Diamond cutting
Diamond grinding
Diamond drilling



The abrasives range

Sanding and polishing
Cutting
Grinding and brushing

Advantages

long LIFE Long life (bi-metal/tungsten carbide)

extra long LIFE Extra long lifetime

high SPEED Fast work progress


extra high SPEED Very fast work progress

perfect FINISH Very good surface quality


fast CUT Especially fast cutting through material


3 in 1 3 applications with one disc
Cut • Grind • Finish

Safety

 Wear protective glasses

 Wear dust mask

 Wear ear protectors

 Wear protective gloves




Bosch Customer Service

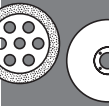
Have any questions about our products and applications?
Tel.: 0344 736 0109
Fax: 0344 736 0146
Mon - Fri: 8:30 - 17:00
boschservicecentre@uk.bosch.com


Calls are charged at 4 pence per minute from a BT landline, call charges from other networks will vary and mobiles may be significantly more.

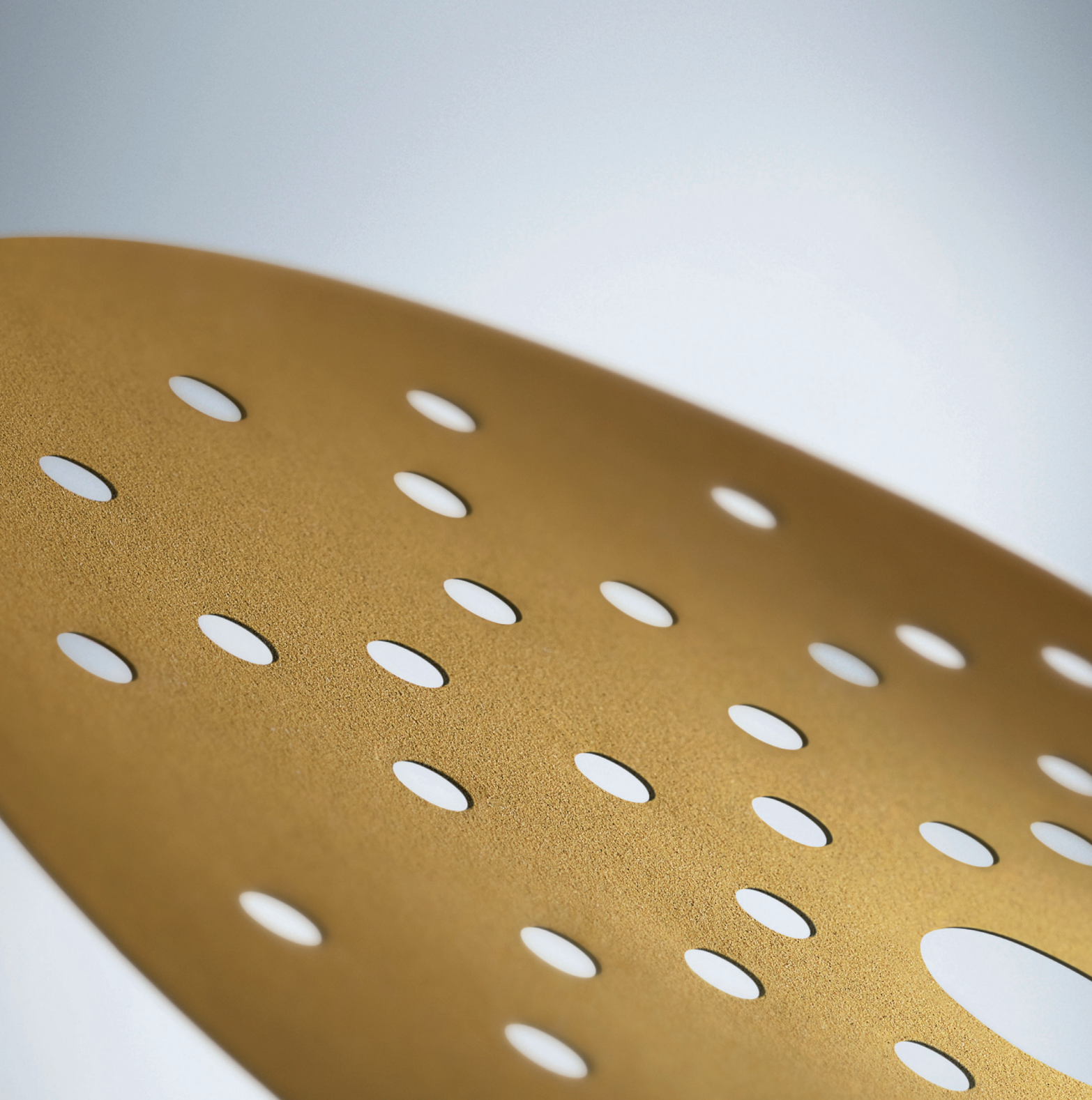
This number connects you to the Bosch application adviser team. It is there to answer your queries regarding technical matters and for quick and user friendly customer service. Outside office hours an answer phone will take your message.

Table of contents

|  Abrasives | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | 6 |
| Random orbit sanders | 33 |
| Delta sanders and multi-cutters | 46 |
| Multi-sanders | 52 |
| Orbital sanders | 55 |
| Belt sanders | 65 |
| Compact belt sanders | 69 |
| Electric files | 71 |
| Burnishers | 72 |
| Hand sanding and orbital sanders | 73 |
| Fleece and foam | 78 |
| Angle grinders | 82 |
| Polishers | 95 |
| Drills | 98 |
| Straight grinders | 101 |

|  Cutting, grinding and brushing | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 104 |
| Cutting discs | |
| 3-in-1 discs | 110 |
| Cutting discs – Inox | 111 |
| Cutting discs – Metal | 116 |
| Cutting discs – Cast iron | 120 |
| Cutting discs – Stone | 121 |
| Cutting discs – Multi Construction | 122 |
| Grinding discs | |
| Grinding discs – Vibration Control | 123 |
| Grinding discs – Inox | 124 |
| Grinding discs – Metal | 125 |
| Accessories for Bosch cordless angle grinders | |
| Tungsten carbide grinding heads | 129 |
| Cup wheels and grinding rings | 131 |
| Grinding wheels | 132 |
| Wire brushes | |
| Wire brushes for angle grinders | 138 |
| Wire brushes for drills | 142 |
| Grinding stones | 147 |

|  General information | |
|--|-----|
| Index | 148 |
| Date of production or packing | 151 |
| Ordering and packaging control system | 152 |
| Packaging overview | 153 |
| Pictograms | 157 |



Sanding
and polishing

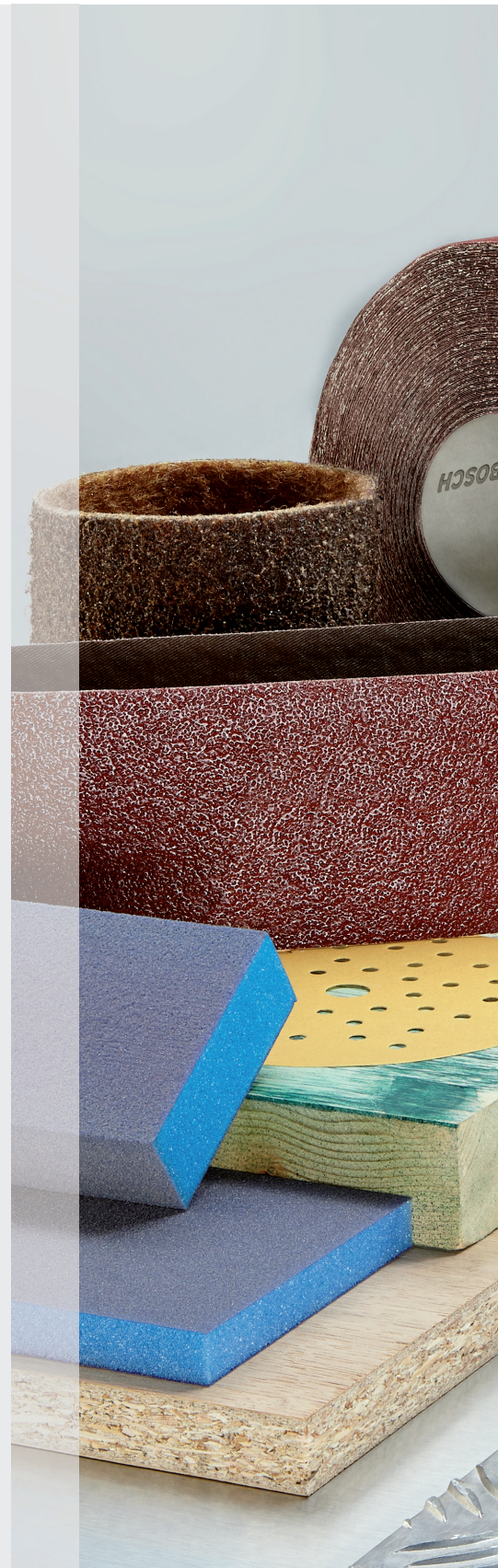
The new abrasives range from Bosch: **Evolution instead of revolution**

Bosch utilises over 130 years of experience when developing innovative abrasives. In close cooperation with international partners, such as paint and varnish manufacturers, Bosch first researches different customer needs. The results of these surveys are used by research and development as the basis for innovative abrasives.

From grit coating through to the final product, each subprocess has been developed using the highest technological standards and the interaction between them has been perfected. This results in innovations and process optimisations that help the user to master his daily challenges with ease.

The decades of experience and enhancement lead to ideal sanding results in every application. Our production sites in England and Switzerland contribute to the highest levels of quality. This ensures that the required sanding results are achieved, even on demanding surfaces and valuable materials.

Bosch has turned its passion for abrasives into a science, combining the latest technologies with years of experience.





The right formula **for perfect surfaces**





The quality and precision of abrasives are enormously important for the demanding treatment of valuable surfaces. Each element, from the backing through to the grit distribution, is an important part of the perfect abrasive. The right formula, resulting from the interaction between each element, is crucial to achieving the optimal sanding result. The right formula consists of four elements:

1. High-quality backing material

Coordinated backing material for improved adhesion, stretch, tear resistance, flexibility and stability (for example: backing materials containing latex for extremely stable and simultaneously flexible hand sanding paper).

2. Constant distribution of bonding agent

Even, constant distribution of base coat and top size coat thanks to unique measurement and control technology. Softer, more elastic, harder or tougher bonding agents are used depending on the sanding application.

3. The right abrasive grit and constant grit distribution

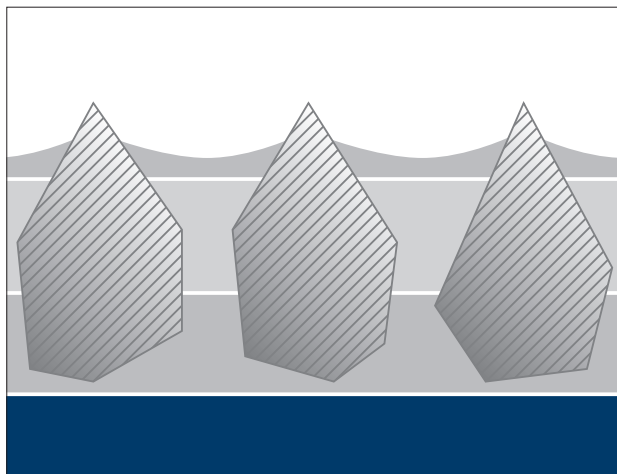
Constant size, hardness, toughness and shape of grit, optimised for each sanding application. And a controlled scatter process for optimum, consistent grit spacing.

4. Additional coating

Easier extraction of sanding dust from the abrasive.



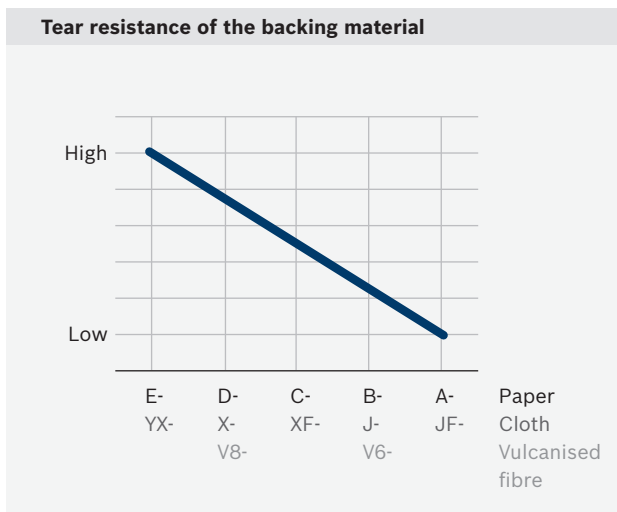
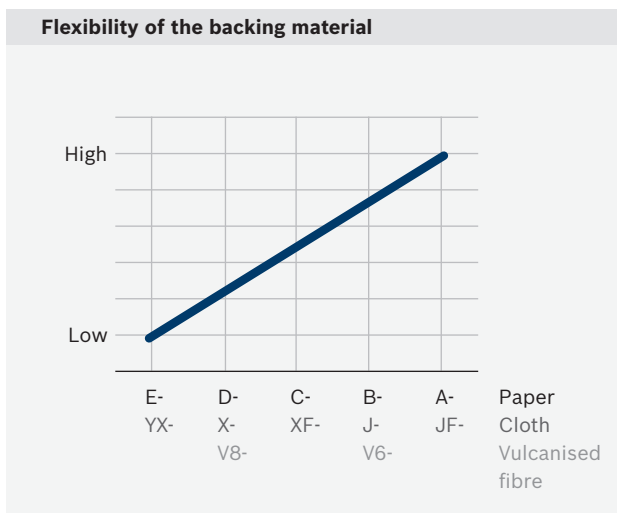
The first element for perfect surfaces: Backing material



The backing material gives the abrasive a specific property that you require for desired applications.

Paper, cloth, plastic films, vulcanised fibre, foam and combinations of these are used as the backing for the abrasive.

Backing material



| Paper (Code) | g/m ² | Application |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| A | < 85 | Hand sanding, fine sanding |
| B | 86-110 | Hand sanding, fine sanding |
| C | 111-135 | Hand sanding, portable machine sanding |
| D | 136-220 | Portable machine sanding, machine sanding |
| E | 221-270 | Machine sanding (light wide belt) |
| F | 271-350 | Machine sanding (wide belt) |

| Cloth (Code) | Properties | Application |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| H | Extremely flexible | Fine sanding, profile sanding |
| J | Flexible | Contour sanding |
| X | Rigid/Heavy | High-performance belt sanding |
| Y | Rigid/Extra-heavy | High-performance belt sanding |

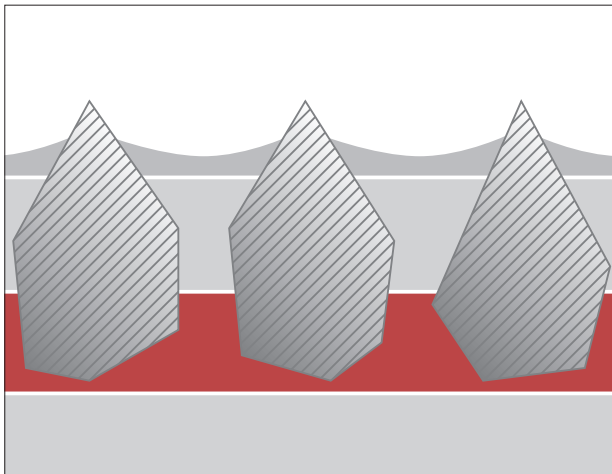
| Fibre | Application |
|-------|--|
| Fibre | 0.65/0.80/0.85 Rotary sanding in metal, stone |


The second element for perfect surfaces: **Bonding agent**

Getting the right balance between grit fixing and flexibility is the greatest challenge when it comes to the bonding agent.

Each product uses a specifically developed binder formula, which has been perfected by our chemists over the course of years. Using this special bonding agent formula enables us to produce very hard and therefore aggressive abrasives as well as extremely flexible products. Bosch uses only solvent-free bonding agent systems.

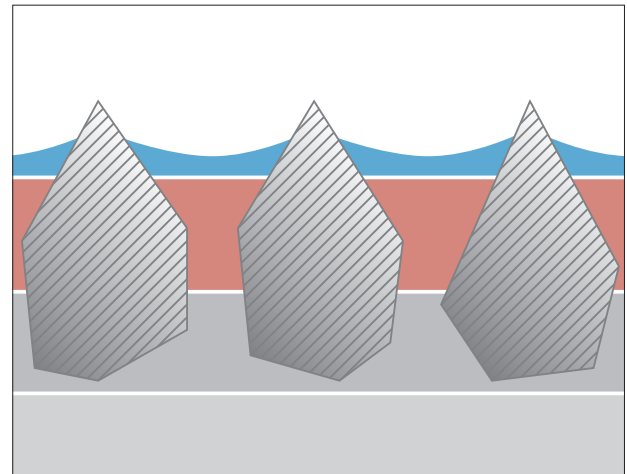
Base coat



 Base coat

The base coat is used to prefix the abrasive grains in the required position and distribution on the backing material. Synthetic resins are mainly used as the bonding agent.

Top size coat and active abrasive substances



 Top size coat  Active abrasive substances

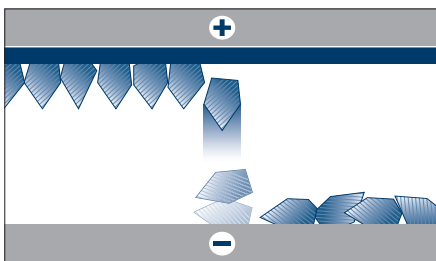
The top size coat permanently bonds the abrasive grains to each other and to the backing material. Softer, more elastic or harder, tougher bonding agents, but especially synthetic resins, are used depending on the application of the abrasive. The hardness of the bonding agent affects the aggressiveness and the lifetime of the abrasive.

The third element for perfect surfaces: Abrasive grit and grit distribution

The hardness and toughness of the abrasive grains depend on the raw material used and determine the characteristics and application. The abrasive minerals most commonly used are aluminium oxide and silicon carbide in a wide variety of forms. Newer minerals such as zirconia alumina, ceramic aluminium oxide and diamond are also gaining in popularity, while the use of natural minerals like garnet and emery is on a sharp decline. Bosch only uses high-grade abrasive grit to produce its sanding products and follows the FEPA standard as a member of the FEPA organisation.

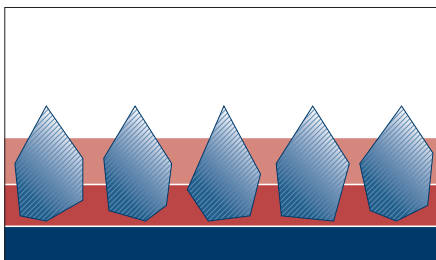
An innovative process is used to ensure optimal bonding of the carefully selected abrasive grit to the backing material:

Electrostatic coating



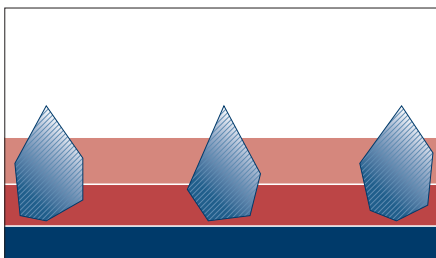
- ▶ Electrostatic coating ensures that every single grain is evenly distributed in an upright position on the backing material, so that their longitudinal axis is vertical when they meet the coated backing. Electrostatically coated abrasives are aggressive and achieve greater sanding performance than mechanically coated abrasives.

Closed coating



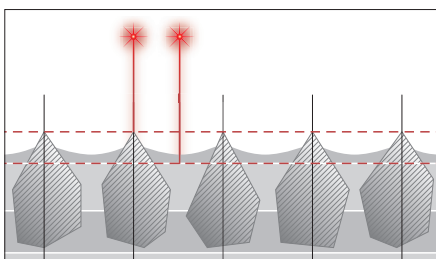
- ▶ Closed coating – the abrasive grains are distributed densely on the backing material and cover the entire surface. Closed-coat abrasives apply more grain tips at once, their material removal rate is higher and their roughness is lower.

Open coating



- ▶ Open coating – the abrasive grains are distributed with a defined space between them and cover approx. 50–70% of the surface. Open-coat abrasives are less susceptible to clogging and are used for aluminium, soft woods, paints and varnishes.

Laser process



- ▶ An innovative laser process enables controlled application of the top size coat, which ensures a consistent surface structure and a perfect sanding pattern.

Backing material

Base coat

Top size coat

Laser

The fourth element for perfect surfaces:

Additional coating



Coating with stearate has proven to be effective, particularly when sanding paint, varnish and roughcast. The stearate is distributed evenly over the top size coat due to the unique coating method. This results in the stearate merging the very light varnish dust into lumps which are then, in turn, easier to extract. Stearate also has a cooling effect on varnishes when sanding varnish.

Advantages of stearate coating

- ▶ Prevents clogging
- ▶ Better material removal rate
- ▶ Up to four times longer lifetime than abrasives without special coating

Exceptionally cool cut due to highly active additive coating

The special coating with highly active additives is especially used in the treatment of stainless steel. It reduces temperature development and prevents oxidation on the workpiece surface. The highly active additives on the Bosch Best for Inox abrasives facilitate chip formation and reduce frictional heat, therefore protecting the abrasive grit against wear.

- ▶ Cool cut
- ▶ Virtually no discolouration of workpieces
- ▶ Severe reduction in flying sparks

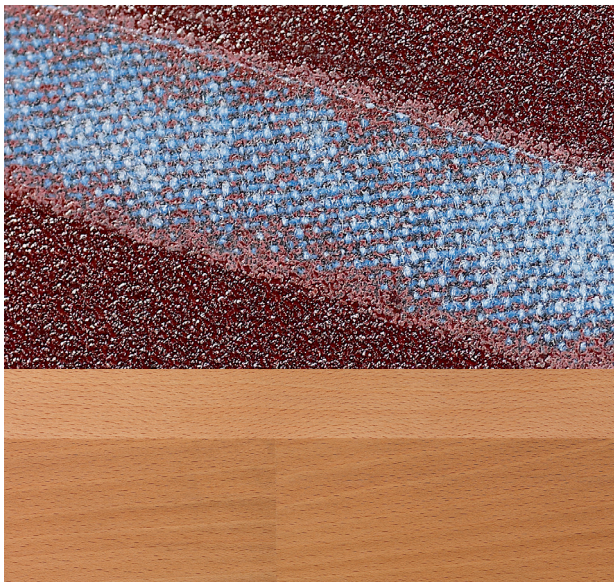
best  **Inox**



The optimum production for perfect surfaces

High-quality belt joints for an immaculate sanding pattern

The unique and trademarked bonding technology guarantees sanding belts in constantly high quality for brilliant surfaces. The belt conversion and belt joint are extremely important components of the structure of a sanding belt: cut to the required width and length, key both ends for gluing, apply glue to the adhesion points, join together in the exact position and accurately press together with high pressure. They must be coordinated and defined in relation to the application and the respective sanding product. Each belt joint drastically affects the surface quality of all workpieces because the slightest inaccuracies are visible on the workpiece.



Bosch belt joint

Joining technology

- ▶ No chatter marks, no impact marks
- ▶ Extremely precise, clean belt run without glue residues
- ▶ Specific application-oriented belt joints
- ▶ High stability and tear resistance for long lifetime



Standard belt joint

Small damages, grit breakages, irregularities or imprecise belt joints lead to:

- ▶ Chatter marks if the belt joint is excessively thick
- ▶ Losses of quality in the sanding pattern
- ▶ Quicker tearing of the sanding belt
- ▶ Reduction in sanding belt lifetime

Flawless surfaces due to unique die punching process

State-of-the-art production technology ensures cleanly cut edges and precisely punched holes in constantly high quality.



Advantages of Bosch precision punching

- ▶ No losses of quality
- ▶ Clean and virtually burr-free holes
- ▶ No grit breakout

Severe disadvantages of uncleanly punched standard holes

- ▶ Uncleanly cut edges often cause sanding flaws
- ▶ Grit breakout can lead to unwanted scratches on the surface
- ▶ Poorly punched holes can reduce the extraction performance

Perfect surface structure thanks to special flexing

The abrasives are treated in a linear online multiflex process to prevent random grit breakout during sanding caused by the constantly changing compression and bending stresses.

This makes the abrasives very flexible. This is a product characteristic particularly indispensable in hand sanding sheets and rolls.



Advantages of a flexed abrasive are considerable

- ▶ Flexible and handy
- ▶ Easy to tear, cut or fold to the required size
- ▶ No grit and coating breakout

Considerable disadvantages of abrasives without flexing

- ▶ Flaws, scratches and surface damage in the surface structure
- ▶ Non-elastic
- ▶ The abrasive breaks

Which machine needs which sanding sheet?

Random orbit sanders

| Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes | Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes | Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Bosch | | | Felisatti | | | Makita | | |
| GEX 125A/AC | 125 | 8 | TP 521/(E)AS | 150 | 6 | BO 6040 | 150 | 8 |
| GEX 125/150 AVE | 125/150 | 8 | TP 522/AS/CE | 150 | 6 | BO 5041K | 125 | 8 |
| GEX 150AC/ACE | 150 | 6 | RGF 150/600E | 150 | 6 | Metabo | | |
| GEX 150 Turbo | 150 | 6 | Festo/Festool | | | SXE 125 | 125 | 8 |
| PEX 11A/AE | 115 | 8 | ES 125/E | 125 | 8 | SXE 425 | 125 | 8 |
| PEX 12A/AE | 125 | 8 | ETS 125 EQ-Plus | 125 | 17/9 | SXE 425XL | 150 | 6 |
| PEX 15AE | 150 | 6 | ETS 125 EQ | 125 | 17/9 | SXE 450 DUO | 150 | 6 |
| PEX 115 | 115 | 8 | ETS 125 Q-Plus | 125 | 17/9 | FSX 200 Intec | 125 | 8 |
| PEX 125A | 125 | 8 | ETS 125 Q | 125 | 17/9 | SXE 325 Intec | 125 | 8 |
| PEX 125AE | 125 | 8 | ES 150/3 EQ-C | 150 | 17/9 | Milwaukee | | |
| PEX 220A | 125 | 8 | ES 150/5 EQ-C | 150 | 17/9 | PRS 125E | 125 | 8 |
| PEX 270A/AE | 125 | 8 | ET 2E | 150 | 17/9 | ROS 150E | 150 | 6 |
| PEX 300A/E | 125 | 8 | ETS 150/3 EQ | 150 | 17/9 | Peugeot | | |
| PEX 400AE | 125 | 8 | RO 150 FEQ-Plus | 150 | 17/9 | PAE 115 | 115 | 8 |
| PEX 420AE | 150 | 6 | RO 150 FEQ | 150 | 17/9 | PRX 150E | 150 | 6 |
| AEG | | | ETS 150/3 EQ-C | 150 | 17/9 | Protool | | |
| EX 400 | 125 | 8 | ETS 150/3 EQ-Plus | 150 | 17/9 | ESP 150E | 15 | 9 |
| EX 450 | 125 | 8 | ETS 150/5 EQ | 150 | 17/9 | Ryobi | | |
| EX 450 (150) | 150 | 16 | ETS 150/5 EQ-C | 150 | 17/9 | ERO 2412VN | 125 | 8 |
| EXE 400 | 125 | 8 | ETS 150/5 EQ-Plus | 150 | 17/9 | P410 | 125 | 8 |
| EXE 450 | 150 | 8 | RO 150E | 150 | 17/9 | RS 290 | 125 | 8 |
| EXE 460 (125) | 125 | 8 | RO 150 E(-Plus) | 150 | 17/9 | Skil | | |
| EXE 460 | 125/150 | 8 | WTS 150/7E (-Plus) | 150 | 17/9 | 7400 | 125 | 8 |
| EXE 460 (150) | 150 | 16 | ET 2E/E-Plus | 150 | 17/9 | 7402 | 125 | 8 |
| ROS 150E | 150 | 6 | ES 125 (Plus) | 125 | 8 | 7415 | 115 | 8 |
| EX 150 E | 150 | 6 | Flex | | | 7425 | 125 | 8 |
| EX 125 ES | 125 | 8 | XS 712A | 125 | 8 | 7430 | 125 | 8 |
| Atlas Copco | | | X/XS 1107VE | 150 | 6 | 7435 | 125 | 8 |
| TEX 150 | 125 | 8 | ORE-125-2 | 125 | 8 | 7405 | 125 | 8 |
| TXE 150 | 150 | 16 | Hilti | | | 7440 | 125 | 8 |
| Black & Decker | | | WFE 380 | 150 | 6 | 7450 | 125 | 8 |
| BD 190/S/D | 125 | 8 | WFE 450-E | 150 | 6 | 7460 | 125 | 8 |
| BD 190/S/E | 125 | 8 | Hitachi | | | Stayer | | |
| KA 190/S/E | 125 | 8 | SAY 150A | 150 | 6 | LRT 115 | 115 | 8 |
| KA 198GT | 125 | 8 | SV 13YA | 125 | 8 | LRT 150 | 150 | 6 |
| XTA 90EK | 125 | 8 | SV 13YB | 125 | 8 | RO 150 | 110 | 6 |
| KA 191EK | 125 | 8 | TSV 13Y | 125 | 8 | Wegoma | | |
| Casals | | | Holz-Her | | | LRE 84H | 125 | 8 |
| VEX 150E | 150 | 8 | 2445 | 150 | 16 | RT 118N | 150 | 6 |
| DeWalt | | | TSV 13Y | 125 | 8 | RTE (1)46L | 150 | 6 |
| D 26410 | 150 | 6 | Kress | | | RX 91C | 150 | 6 |
| D 26453 | 125 | 8 | 900 MPS | 125 | 8 | RT 188N | 150 | 6 |
| DW 423 | 125 | 8 | 900 HEX | 150 | 6 | RTE 84H | 125 | 8 |
| DW 443 | 150 | 6 | CPS 6115-1/E | 115 | 8 | | | |
| D 26410 | 150 | 6 | CPS 6125-1/E | 125 | 8 | | | |
| Einhell | | | CPS 6125E Set | 125 | 8 | | | |
| BES 125 | 125 | 8 | HEX 1385E | 125 | 8 | | | |
| EX 115 | 115 | 8 | HEX 6385E | 125 | 8 | | | |
| Elu | | | 300 EXE | 125 | 8 | | | |
| ES 55E | 125 | 8 | Makita | | | | | |
| ES 56E/EK | 150 | 6 | BO 5000 | 125 | 8 | | | |
| Fein | | | BO 5010 | 125 | 8 | | | |
| MSF 636-1 | 150 | 8 | BO 5021 (K) | 125 | 8 | | | |
| MSF 649-2A/2B | 150 | 8 | BO 6030 | 150 | 8 | | | |
| | 150 | 16 | | | | | | |

Delta sanders

| Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes | Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes | Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Bosch | | | DeWalt | | | Makita | | |
| GDA 280E | 93 | 6 | D 26430 | 93 | 6 | BO 4561 | 93 | 6 |
| PDA 100 | 93 | 6 | Einhell | | | Metabo | | |
| PDA 120E | 93 | 6 | BDS 180 | 93 | 6 | DSE 130 | 93 | 6 |
| PDA 180/E | 93 | 6 | Fein | | | DSE 170 | 93 | 6 |
| PDA 240E | 93 | 6 | MOX 6-24/-25 | 82 | 0 | DSE 180 | 93 | 6 |
| Black & Decker | | | MSX 315 | 82 | 0 | DSE 280 | 93 | 6 |
| KA 511 EKA | 93 | 6 | MSX 636-1/-2 | 82 | 0 | DSE 300/Intec | 93 | 6 |
| VP 510 | 82 | 0 | MSXE 636-2 | 82 | 0 | Skil | | |
| KA 510 | 82 | 0 | Festo/Festool | | | 7110 | 93 | 6 |
| AEG | | | DS 400/E/EQ | 100 x 150 | 7 | 7115 | 93 | 6 |
| DSE 220 | 105 | 6 | DX 93E/Plus | 95 | 6 | | | |
| DSE 260 | 105 | 6 | Kress | | | | | |
| Casals | | | CDS 6425 | 105 | 6 | | | |
| BLD 180 | 93 | 6 | CDS 642EXL | 120 | 6 | | | |
| VLD 230 | 93 | 6 | CDS 280DSXL | 120 | 6 | | | |

Multi-sanders

| Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Bosch | | |
| PSM 80 | 102 x 62/93 | 11 |
| PSM 160A | 102 x 62/93 | 11 |
| PSM 1400 Ventaro | 102 x 62/93 | 11 |
| Prio | 102 x 62/93 | 11 |
| Black & Decker | | |
| KA 150K | 95 x 135 | 4 |
| KA 200FK | 95 x 135 | 4 |
| KA 220 Multi | 100 x 170 | 8 |
| KA 220E Multi | 100 x 170 | 8 |
| KA 250K Multi | 100 x 170 | 8 |
| KA 260GT | 100 x 170 | 8 |
| KA 260GTK | 100 x 170 | 8 |
| Skil | | |
| 7208 (Octo) | 102 x 62/93 | 11 |
| | 87 x 32 | 0 |
| 7210 (Fox) | 87 x 32 | 0 |
| 7240 Fox | 87 x 32 | 0 |
| 7370 Fox | 87 x 32 | 0 |

Multi-cutters

| Model | Diameter mm | Number of holes |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Bosch | | |
| GOP 300 SCE | 93 | 6 |
| GOP 250 CE | 93 | 6 |
| GOP 10,8 V-LI | 93 | 6 |
| GOP 18 V-EC | 93 | 6 |
| PMF 250 CES | 93 | 6 |
| PMF 190 E | 93 | 6 |
| PMF 10,8 LI | 93 | 6 |

Orbital sanders

| Model | Sheet dimensions in mm | Number of holes | Specification |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bosch | | | |
| GSS 16A | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 80 x 166 | 8 | clamped |
| GSS 23/AE | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| GSS 23AE | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 280 | 8 | Velcro, ext. SP |
| GSS 140A | 115 x 107 | 6 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 140 | 6 | clamped |
| GSS 230A/AE | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 280 | 8 | Velcro, ext. SP |
| GSS 230AE | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| GSS 280A/AE | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| GSS 280AE | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| PSS 23 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| PSS 23/A | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PSS 23A/AE | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| PSS 23AE | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PSS 28AE | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| | 115 x 340 | 0 | Velcro, ext. |
| PSS 180A | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| PSS 200A | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| PSS 220AC | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PSS 230 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PSS 240A/AE | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PSS 250AE | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PSS 280AE | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| PSS 300AE | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| AEG | | | |
| FS 2 | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| VS 230/E | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| VS/E 230 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| VS/E 260 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| VSS/E 260 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| Atlas Copco | | | |
| VS 11 | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 80 x 166 | 8 | clamped |
| VSE 230 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VSE/VSS 22 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| VSSE 288 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VSS/VSSE 20 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VS/VSE 280 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| Black & Decker | | | |
| BD 175 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| BD 273 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| BD/DN 180E | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| CD 400 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| DN 41AE | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| DN 180E | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| KA 175 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| KA 180E | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| KA 185/E | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| KA 186/E | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| KA 196 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| KA 197E | 93 x 185 | | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | | clamped |

| Model | Sheet dimensions in mm | Number of holes | Specification |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Black & Decker | | | |
| KA 197EKA | 93 x 185 | | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | | clamped |
| KA 197KA | 93 x 185 | | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | | clamped |
| KA 273 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| KA 274EKA | 93 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| KC 185E | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| KC 962 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| P 63-01 | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 80 x 166 | 8 | clamped |
| P 63-03/04/05 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| SR 410E | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VB 135A | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| Casals | | | |
| BLR 170 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| BLR 250 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| KLR 210 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| LN 216 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| LR 228 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VLR 210 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| VLR 300 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| DeWalt | | | |
| D 26423 | 93 x 185 | | Velcro |
| D 26422 | 93 x 230 | | clamped |
| DW 411 | 115 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| D 26411 | 115 x 140 | 0 | clamped |
| Einhell | | | |
| BSS 150 | 93 x 230 | | clamped |
| EST 170 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| ERU 270 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| ESU 270 | 115 x 280 | 0 | clamped |
| RT-OS30 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 0 | clamped |
| BT-OS 150 | 93 x 230 | | clamped |
| Elu | | | |
| VS 41/71 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VS 280 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| VSE/VSSE 280 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| Fein | | | |
| MSS 641A/B | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| Felisatti | | | |
| TP 31 | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| TP 31E | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| TPF 115/300E | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| Festo/Festool | | | |
| LRS 93G/M | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| RS 1STF | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| RS 2/E/STF | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| RS 3/E | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| RS 4E | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 80 x 166 | 8 | clamped |
| RS 4/E | 115 x 280 | 0 | clamped |
| RS 4 STF/ESTF | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |

| Model | Sheet dimensions in mm | Number of holes | Specification |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Festo/Festool | | | |
| | 93 x 178 | 8 | Velcro |
| RS 400 | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| RS 400-Plus | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| Hitachi | | | |
| FS 10SB | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| SV 12SD/V | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| SV 12SF | 115 x 115 | 8 | Velcro |
| SV 8SA | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 80 x 166 | 8 | clamped |
| Holz-Her | | | |
| 2241 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| Kress | | | |
| CRS 6165A | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| CRS 6175A/EA | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| CRS 6175ES | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| 300 RSE | 115 x 228 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| Makita | | | |
| 990 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| 4554 | 115 x 115 | 8 | Velcro |
| 9036 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| BO 4901 | 115 x 280 | 0 | clamped |
| 9045B/N | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| 9046 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| 9047 | 115 x 280 | 0 | clamped |
| BO 3700 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| BO 4553/4554 | 115 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| BO 4556 | 115 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| BO 4900V | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| Metabo | | | |
| SF 226 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| SFE 227 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| SR 10-23 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 10-23 Intec | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 20-23 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 216 | 115 x 115 | 8 | Velcro |
| SR 221 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| SR 226 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 328 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| SR 356 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 357 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| SR 358 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 4320 | 93 x 230 | 0 | clamped |
| SR 4321 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| SR 4350 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SR 4351 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| SRA 60 | 115 x 115 | 8 | Velcro |
| SRE 217 | 115 x 115 | 8 | Velcro |
| SRE 227 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SRE 329 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| SRE 357 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| SRE 359 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| SR 180 Intec | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| Milwaukee | | | |
| POS 13 | 80 x 133 | 8 | Velcro |

| Model | Sheet dimensions in mm | Number of holes | Specification |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Peugeot | | | |
| PV 240A | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| PV 290/A | 115 x 280 | 0 | clamped |
| TV 4102 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| Ryobi | | | |
| NS 40/401 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| NS 801 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| NS 6200 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| NS 6300A | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| S 33K | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| S 35 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| S 605D | 115 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| Skil | | | |
| 666 | 115 x 230 | 14 | Velcro |
| | 115 x 280 | 8 | clamped |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| 7270 | 93 x 185 | | Velcro |
| 7300 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| 7310 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7315 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7320 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7330 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7330S | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7340 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7350 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7360 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7365 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7380 | 115 x 280 | 14 | clamped |
| 7385 | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7390 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7395 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7560 | 110 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| 7576 | 115 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| 7576U | 115 x 140 | 8 | clamped |
| 7003 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7335 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7346 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7351 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7361 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| 7366 | 93 x 185 | 8 | Velcro |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| | 93 x 230 | 8 | clamped |
| Wegoma | | | |
| LR 184H | 93 x 185 | | Velcro |
| LRE 84H | 80 x 166 | 8 | clamped |

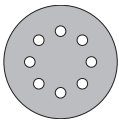
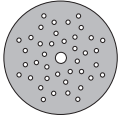
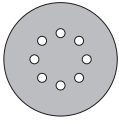
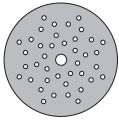
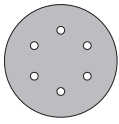


Belt sanders

| Model | Sheet dimensions in mm | Model | Sheet dimensions in mm | Model | Sheet dimensions in mm |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bosch | | Felisatti | | Metabo | |
| GBS 75A/AE | 75 x 533 | TP 411 | 75 x 533 | RBE 12-180 Set | 40 x 760 |
| GBS 100AE | 100 x 610 | BSF 100/1200E | 100 x 610 | RB 18 LTX 60 Set | 30 x 533 |
| GBS 100A/AE | 100 x 620 | Festo/Festool | | BF 18 LTX 90 | 6-19 x 457 |
| GEF 7 E | 6-19 x 457 | BS 75 | 75 x 533 | BFE 9-90 | 6-19 x 457 |
| GRB 14 CE | 40 x 760 | BS 75E | 75 x 533 | Peugeot | |
| GSI 14 CE | 100 x 285-290 | BS 75 E-Plus | 75 x 533 | PAB 75 | 75 x 533 |
| GVS 350AE | 40 x 305 | BS 75 E-Set | 75 x 533 | PB 75 | 75 x 457 |
| PBS 7 | 75 x 457 | BS 105 | 105 x 620 | PB 600/H | 75 x 457 |
| PBS 7AE | 75 x 457 | BS 105E | 105 x 620 | RP 102 | 100 x 552 |
| PBS 60/E | 60 x 400 | BS 105 E-Set | 105 x 620 | TPB 7500 | 75 x 457 |
| PBS 75A/AE | 75 x 533 | BU 25 | 100 x 560 | Pferd | |
| PVS 300AE | 40 x 305 | Flex | | UBS 5/70 Si-R | 30 x 533 |
| AEG | | LBR 1506 VRA 230 | 40 x 618 | UBS 11/90 SI-R 230V | 30 x 533 |
| BBS 1100 | 100 x 560 | LRP 1503 VRA | 20 x 760 | Ryobi | |
| BBSE 1100 | 100 x 560 | | 40 x 760 | B 422 | 100 x 560 |
| HBS/HBSE 65 | 65 x 410 | LBS 1105 VE | 4-9 x 533 | B 7075 | 75 x 533 |
| HBS/HBSE 100 | 100 x 560 | Hitachi | | B 7076 | 75 x 533 |
| | 100 x 620 | 9924 DB | 75 x 610 | B 7100 | 75 x 610 |
| HBSE 600 | 75 x 533 | SB 10T/V | 100 x 610 | B 7200A | 100 x 610 |
| RBSE 75AE | 75 x 533 | SB 75 | 75 x 533 | B 850F/FK5 | 75 x 533 |
| HBS 1000 E | 75 x 533 | SB 110 | 105 x 620 | BE 321SF | 75 x 533 |
| Atlas Copco | | | 110 x 620 | BE 422K5 | 100 x 560 |
| BBS 100 | 100 x 560 | Holz-Her | | BE 424 | 100 x 610 |
| | 100 x 620 | 2405 | 65 x 410 | HB 422 | 100 x 560 |
| BBSE 100 | 100 x 560 | 2406 | 65 x 410 | HBE 422 | 100 x 560 |
| | 100 x 620 | 2410 | 75 x 533 | EBS 1310VF | 100 x 610 |
| HBSE 75 | 75 x 533 | 2411 | 75 x 533 | EBS 9576V | 75 x 533 |
| MBSE 705 | 75 x 533 | 2420 | 75 x 533 | EBS 8021V | 75 x 533 |
| Black & Decker | | 2422 | 100 x 620 | Skil | |
| BD 83/E | 65 x 410 | | 105 x 620 | 593U | 63 x 406 |
| BD 85 | 75 x 508 | 2423 | 100 x 620 | 594U | 75 x 533 |
| BS 650 | 65 x 410 | 2424 | 100 x 620 | 1100 | 75 x 457 |
| DN 83/E | 65 x 410 | | 105 x 620 | 1200 | 75 x 457 |
| DN 85/E | 75 x 508 | Kress | | 1200H | 75 x 457 |
| KA 75/E | 75 x 533 | CBS 6800/E | 65 x 410 | 1205 | 75 x 457 |
| KA 83 | 75 x 508 | Makita | | 1205H | 75 x 457 |
| KA 83E | 65 x 410 | 9402 | 100 x 610 | 1400 | 100 x 552 |
| KA 85/86 | 75 x 457 | | 100 x 620 | 1400H | 100 x 552 |
| KA 88 | 75 x 533 | 9403 | 100 x 610 | 1405H | 100 x 552 |
| KA 290 | 13 x 455 | 9404 | 100 x 610 | 5903 | 63 x 406 |
| KA 292E | 13 x 455 | 9901 | 75 x 533 | 7600 | 75 x 457 |
| KA 293E | 13 x 455 | 9902 | 75 x 533 | 7600A | 75 x 457 |
| SR 500E | 75 x 508 | 9903 | 75 x 533 | 7610 | 75 x 457 |
| XT 80EK | 75 x 533 | 9910 | 75 x 457 | 7620 | 75 x 457 |
| KA 900E | 13 x 451 | 9911 | 75 x 457 | 7630 | 75 x 457 |
| KA 900E-QS | 13 x 451 | 9920 | 75 x 610 | 7640 | 75 x 533 |
| Casals | | 9924 | 75 x 610 | 7650 | 75 x 533 |
| LC 75 | 75 x 533 | 9900B | 75 x 533 | 7675 | 75 x 457 |
| LC 110 | 110 x 620 | 9924DB | 100 x 610 | 7675S | 75 x 457 |
| DeWalt | | | 100 x 620 | 1210 | 75 x 457 |
| DW 430 | 75 x 533 | 9031 | 30 x 533 | 1215 | 75 x 457 |
| DW 431 | 75 x 533 | 9032 | 9 x 533 | Suhner | |
| DW 432 | 75 x 533 | Metabo | | UTC 7-R | 30 x 533 |
| DW 433 | 75 x 533 | BA 0665 | 65 x 410 | UTG 9-R | 30 x 610 |
| DW 650 | 100 x 560 | BA 0666 | 65 x 410 | UBC 10-R | 3-19 x 520 |
| DW 650E | 100 x 560 | BA 0775 | 75 x 533 | Stayer | |
| Einhell | | BA 6100 | 100 x 620 | LEN75 | 75 x 533 |
| BBS 720 | 75 x 457 | BA 6101 | 105 x 620 | Virutex | |
| Elu | | BAE 0876 | 75 x 533 | L 75 | 100 x 690 |
| MHB 90/E | 100 x 560 | BAE 1075 | 75 x 533 | M75 | 100 x 690 |
| MHB 157E | 75 x 480 | BAE 75 | 75 x 533 | Wegoma | |
| MHB 158/E | 75 x 480 | RBE 12-180 | 40 x 760 | LB 31EA | 100 x 610 |
| Fein | | | | | |
| RS 12-70 E | 40 x 820 | | | | |
| RS 10-70 E | 30 x 533 | | | | |

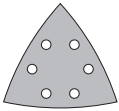
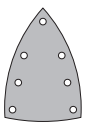

Which abrasive fits which machine?

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders

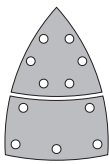
| Diameter mm/ holes | Brand | Model | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| 115 mm, 8 holes  | Bosch | PEX 11A/AE PEX 115 | | |
| | Einhell | EX 115 | | |
| | Kress | CPS 6115-1/E | | |
| | Peugeot | PAE 115 | | |
| | Skil | 7415 | | |
| | Stayer | LRT 115 | | |
| | 125 mm multi-hole  | Appropriate for all conventional backing pads with 125 mm diameter | | |
| 125 mm, 8 holes  | | | | |
| Bosch | | GEX 125A/AC GEX 125/150 AVE PEX 12A/AE PEX 125A-1 PEX 125AE PEX 220A PEX 270A/AE PEX 300A/E PEX 400AE | | |
| AEG | | EX 125 ES EX 400 EX 450 EXE 400 EXE 450 EXE 460 (125) | | |
| Atlas Copco | | TXE 150 | | |
| Black & Decker | | BD 190/S/E BD 190S/D KA 190/S/E KA 191EK KA 198GT XTA 90EK | | |
| DeWalt | | DW 423 D 265453 | | |
| Elu | | ES 55E | | |
| Fein | | MSF 636-1 | | |
| Festo/Festool | | ES 125/E ES 125 (Plus) | | |
| Hitachi | | TSV 13Y SV 13YA/YB | | |
| Kress | | 300 EXE 900 MPS CPS 6125-1/E CPS 6125 Set HEX 1385E HEX 6385E | | |
| Makita | BO 5000 BO 5010 BO 5041K BO 5021 (K) | | | |
| 125 mm, 8 holes | Metabo | SXE 125 SXE 425 SXE 325 Intec FSX 200 Intec ERO 2412V P410 RS 290 | | |
| | | Skil | 7400 7402 7425 7430 7435 | |
| | | | Wegoma | LRE 84H ETS 125 Q |
| | | | | 150 mm multi-hole  |
| | | | 150 mm, 6 holes  | |
| | | Bosch | GEX 150AC/ACE GEX 150 Turbo PEX 15AE PEX 420AE | |
| | | AEG | EXE 460 (150) EX 150 E ROS 150E | |
| | | DeWalt | DW 443 D 26410 | |
| | | Elu | ES 56E/EK | |
| | | Felisatti | TP 521AS/EAS TP 522AS RGF 150/600E | |
| | Flex | X/XS 1170VE | | |
| | Hilti | WFE 380 WFE 450E | | |
| Hitachi | SAY 150A | | | |
| Kress | 900HEX | | | |
| Metabo | SXE 425XL 450 DUO SXE 425XL SXE 450 DUO | | | |
| | Milwaukee | ROS 150E | | |
| | Peugeot | PRX 150E | | |
| | Pro Tool | ESP 150E | | |
| Stayer | LRT 150 RO 150 | | | |
| | Wegoma | RX 91C RT 188N RTE (1) 46L | | |

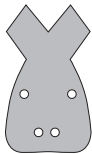


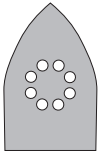
Sanding sheets for delta sanders and multi-cutters

| Diameter mm/ holes | Brand | Model | Diameter mm/ holes | Brand | Model | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 93 mm, 6 holes  | Bosch | GDA 280 E | 100 x 150 mm, 7 holes  | Bosch | GSS 140-1 A | | |
| | | GOP 10,8 V-LI | | | GSS 160-1 A | | |
| | | GOP 18 V-EC | | | GSS 18 V-LI | | |
| | | GOP 250 CE | | | GSS Delta 1-A | | |
| | | GOP 300 SCE | | | Festo/Festool | DS 400/E/EQ | |
| | | PDA 100 | | | | | |
| | | PDA 120 E | | | | | |
| | | PDA 180/E | | | | | |
| | | PDA 240 E | | | | | |
| | | PMF 10,8 LI | | 32 mm, unpunched  | Bosch | GDA 280E | |
| | | PMF 190 E | | | | PDA 180E | |
| | | PMF 250 CES | | | | PDA 240E | |
| | | PSM 160 A | | | | Skil | 7208 (Octo) |
| | | Black & Decker KA 511 EKA | | | | | 7210 (Fox) |
| | | Casals BLD 180 | | 7240 (Fox) | | | |
| | Casals VLD 230 | | | | | | |
| | Makita BO 4561 | | | | | | |
| | Metabo | DSE 130 | | | | | |
| | | DSE 170 | | | | | |
| | | DSE 300/Intec | | | | | |
| Skil | 7110 | | | | | | |
| | 7115 | | | | | | |

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders

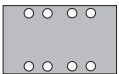
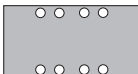
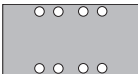
| Bosch Multi, Skil | | Brand | Model |
|---|-------|-------------|-------|
|  | Bosch | PSM 160A | |
| | | PSM 80 | |
| | | PSM 1400 | |
| | | Prio | |
| | | Ventaro | |
| | Skil | 7208 (Octo) | |
| | | 7210 (Fox) | |
| | | 7240 Fox | |
| | | 7290 (Fox) | |
| | | 7370 (Fox) | |
| | | 7375 (Fox) | |

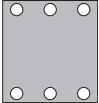
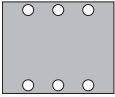
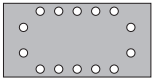
| B & D Mouse | | Brand | Model |
|---|----------------|-----------|-------|
|  | Black & Decker | KA 150K | |
| | | ICC 200FK | |

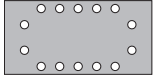
| B & D Multi | | Brand | Model |
|---|----------------|---------------|-------|
|  | Black & Decker | KA 150K | |
| | | KA 200FK | |
| | | KA 220 Multi | |
| | | KA 220E Multi | |
| | | KA 225 | |
| | | KA 250K Multi | |
| | | KA 260 | |
| | | KA 280 | |

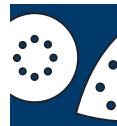


Sanding sheets for orbital sanders

| mm/holes | Brand | Model | mm/holes | Brand | Model |
|---|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| 80 x 133 mm, 8 holes, Velcro | | | 93 x 230 mm, 8 holes, clamped | | |
|  | Bosch | GSS 16A |  | Bosch | GSS 23/AE |
| | AEG | FS 2 | | Bosch | GSS 230A/AE |
| | Atlas Copco | VS 11 | | Bosch | PSS 23/A/AE |
| | Black & Decker | P 63-01 | | Bosch | PSS 220AC |
| | Felisatti | TP 31E | | Bosch | PSS 230 |
| | Festo/Festool | RS 4/E/STF | | Bosch | PSS 240A/AE |
| | | RS/E 4 | | Bosch | PSS 250AE |
| | | RS 400 | | Atlas Copco | VS 230 |
| | Hitachi | SV 8SA | | Atlas Copco | VSE 230 |
| | Milwaukee | POS 13 | | Atlas Copco | VSS 260 |
| | | | Atlas Copco | VSSE 260 | |
| 93 x 186 mm, 8 holes, Velcro | | | | | |
|  | Bosch | GSS 23AE | Black & Decker | BD 175 | |
| | Bosch | GSS 230A/AE | Black & Decker | CD 400 | |
| | Bosch | PSS 22 | Black & Decker | DN 41AE | |
| | Bosch | PSS 23/A/AE | Black & Decker | DN 180E | |
| | Bosch | PSS 180A | Black & Decker | KA 196 | |
| | Bosch | PSS 200A | Black & Decker | KA 196 | |
| | Bosch | PSS 240A/AE | DeWalt | D26422 | |
| | Bosch | PSS 250AE | Einhell | EST 170 | |
| | AEG | VS/E 230 | Festo | RS 3SFE | |
| | AEG | VSS/E 260 | Festo | RS 3E SFE | |
| | Atlas Copco | VS 230/E | Makita | 9036 | |
| | | VSS 22/E | Makita | 3700 | |
| | | VSS 260/E | Metabo | SR 10-23 | |
| | Black & Decker | KA 175 | Metabo | SR 10-23 Intec | |
| | | KA 186/E | Metabo | SR 20-23 | |
| | Casals | KLR 210 | Metabo | SR 226 | |
| | Einhell | EST 170 | Metabo | SR 356 | |
| | Festo/Festool | LRS 93G/M | Metabo | SR 4350 | |
| | | RS 3SFE/E | Metabo | SRE 227 | |
| | Hitachi | FS 10SB | Metabo | SRE 357 | |
| | Makita | 9036 | Peugeot | PV 240A | |
| | Metabo | SR 356 | Peugeot | TV 4102 | |
| | | SR 357 | Ryobi | NS 401 | |
| | | SR 4350 | Ryobi | NS 801 | |
| | Peugeot | PV 240A | Ryobi | S 35 | |
| | | TV 4102 | Skil | 7300 | |
| | Skil | 7330 | Skil | 7310 | |
| | | 7340 | Skil | 7315 | |
| | | 7360 | Skil | 7320 | |
| | | 7365 | Skil | 7330 | |
| 7300/S | | Skil | 7330S | | |
| 7390 | | Skil | 7335 | | |
| 7395 | | Skil | 7340 | | |
| | | Skil | 7346 | | |
| | | Skil | 7350 | | |
| | | Skil | 7360 | | |
| | Skil | 7361 | | | |
| | Skil | 7365 | | | |
| | Skil | 7366 | | | |
| | Skil | 7385 | | | |
| | Skil | 7390 | | | |
| | Skil | 7395 | | | |

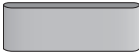
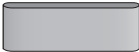

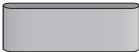
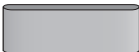
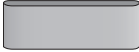
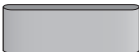
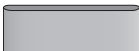

| mm/holes | Brand | Model |
|---|----------------|---|
| 115 x 107 mm, 6 holes, Velcro | | |
|  | Bosch | GSS 140A |
| 115 x 140 mm, 6 holes, clamped | | |
|  | Bosch | GSS 140A |
| 115 x 230 mm, 14 holes, Velcro | | |
|  | Bosch | GSS 28A/AE GSS 280A/AE PSS 28AE PSS 280AE PSS 300AE |
| | Atlas Copco | VS 280/E/SE VSE 230 VSS 20/E |
| | Black & Decker | KA 273 |
| | Casals | BLR 250 VLR 300 |
| | Einhell | ERU 270 |
| | Elu | VS 41 VS 71 |
| | Fein | MSS 641A/B |
| | Festo | RS 1STF RS 2STF/E |
| | Hitachi | SV 12SD/V |
| | Holz-Her | 2241 |
| | Kress | CRS 6165A CRS 6175EA |
| | Makita | 9045B/N 9046 |
| | Metabo | SR 358 SR 4351 SRE 359 |
| | Peugeot | TV 4003 TV 4103 |
| | Ryobi | NS 6200 NS 6300A |
| | Skil | 666 |

| mm/holes | Brand | Model |
|---|----------------|--|
| 115 x 280 mm, 14 holes, clamped | | |
|  | Bosch | GSS 28A/AE GSS 280A/AE PSS 28AE PSS 280AE PSS 300AE |
| | AEG | VSS/E 20 VS/E 280 VSSE 280 |
| | Atlas Copco | VS 280/E/SE VSE 230 VSS 20/E |
| | Black & Decker | BD 175 BD 180 BD 273 DN 41AE DN 180E KA 185E KA 273 KC 962 P 63-03/-04/-05 SR 410E VB 135A |
| | Casals | BLR 250 LN 216 LR 228 |
| | Elu | VS 41/71 VSE/VSSE 280 |
| | Festo/Festool | RS 1/STF RS 2/STF RS 3/E RS S/STF |
| | Hitachi | SV 12SD/V |
| | Kress | CRS 6165A CRS 6175ES |
| | Makita | BO 4900V 9046 |
| | Metabo | SR 328 SR 358 SR 4321 SRE 329 SRE 359 |
| | Skil | 666 7380 |



Sanding belts for belt sanders

| mm | Brand | Model | mm | Brand | Model | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|
| 6-20 x 520 mm | Suhner | UBC 10-R | 65 x 410 mm | AEG | HBS 65 HBSE 65 | |
| 13 x 457 mm | Black & Decker | Powerfile KA 290 Powerfile KA 292E | | Black & Decker | BD 83/E BS 650 DN 83/E KA 83/E | |
| 6-19 x 457 mm | Bosch | GEF 7 E | | Holz-Her | 2405 2406 | |
| | Metabo | BF18 LTX 90 BFE 9-90 | | Kress | CBS 6800/E | |
| 30 x 533 mm | Fein | RS 10-70 E | | Metabo | BA 0665 BAE 0666 | |
| | Makita | 9031 | | | | |
| | Metabo | RB 18 LTX 60 Set | | | | |
| | Pferd | UBS 5 / 70 Si-R | | | | |
| | Suhner | UTC 7-R | | 75 x 457 mm | Bosch | PBS 7A/AE |
| 6-30 x 610 mm | Suhner | UTG 9-R | | | Einhell | BBS 720 |
| | | | | | Makita | 9910 9911 |
| 10 x 330 mm | Dynabrade | 15013 | | | Peugeot | PB 75 PB 600 |
| 40 x 305 mm | Bosch | GVS 350AE PVS 300AE | | Skil | TPB 7500 1100 1200 1205 1210 1215 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7675 | |
| 40 x 760 mm | Bosch | GRB 14 CE | | Stayer | 2 N75 | |
| | Flex | LRP 1503 VRA | 75 x 480 mm | Elu | MHB 157/E MHB 158/E | |
| | Metabo | RBE 12-180 | | | | |
| 40 x 820 mm | Fein | RS 12-70 E | 75 x 508 mm | Black & Decker | BD 85 DN 85/E KA 83 SR 500E | |
| 60 x 400 mm | Bosch | PBS 60 PBS 60E | | | | |

| mm | Brand | Model | mm | Brand | Model | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 75 x 533 mm | | | 100 x 552 mm | | | | |
|  | Bosch | GBS 75A/AE PBS 75A/AE |  | Peugeot | RP 102 | | |
| | AEG | HBSE 600 RBSE 75AE HBS 1000 E | | Skil | 1400 1405 | | |
| | 100 x 560 mm | | | 100 x 610 mm | | | |
| |  | Atlas Copco | HBSE 75 |  | AEG | BBS 1100 BBSE 1100 HBS 100/E | |
| | | Black & Decker | KA 75/E K 88 XT 80 EK | | Atlas Copco | BBS 100/E | |
| | | Casals | LC 75 | | DeWalt | DW 650 DW 650E | |
| | | DeWalt | DW 430 DW 431 DW 432 DW 433 | | Elu | MHB 90/E/K | |
| | | Felisatti | TP 411 BAE 75 | | Festo/Festool | BU 25 | |
| | | Festo | BS 75 BS 75E BS 75 E-Set | | Ryobi | B 422 BE 422K5 HB 422/E | |
| | | Hitachi | SB 75 | | 100 x 620 mm | | |
| | | Holz-Her | 2410 2411 2420 | |  | Bosch | GBS 100A/AE |
| | | Makita | 9900B 9901 9902 9903 | | | Felisatti | BSF 100/1200E |
| | | Metabo | BAE 0775 BAE 0876 BAE 1075 BAE 75 | | | Hitachi | SB 10T/V |
| | Peugeot | PAB 75 | Holz-Her | 2422 2423 2424 | | | |
| | Ryobi | B 850F/K7 B 7075 B 7076 EBS 9576V | Makita | 9402 9403 9404 9924DB | | | |
| | Skil | 7640 7650 | Ryobi | B 7200A BE 424 | | | |
| | Stayer | LEN 75 | Wegoma | LB 31EA | | | |
| | 75 x 610 mm | | | 100 x 620 mm | | | |
| |  | Hitachi | 9924DB |  | Bosch | GBS 100A/AE | |
| | | Makita | 9920, 9924 | | AEG | HBS 100/E | |
| | | Ryobi | B 7100 | | Atlas Copco | BBS 100/E | |
| 100 x 285-290 mm | | | Hitachi | | SB 110 | | |
|  | Bosch | GSI 14 CE | Makita | | 9402 9924DB | | |
| | | | Metabo | | BA 6100 | | |
| | | | 100 x 690 mm | | | | |
| | | |  | Virutex | L-75 M-75 | | |



Recommendation for correct storage of abrasives:










- ▶ Temperature: 15 to 25 °C
- ▶ Relative humidity: 40-70%
- ▶ Store in original packaging
- ▶ Never on concrete floors
- ▶ Never by an open window
- ▶ Never near to a radiator

The optimum sanding sheet

for perfect surfaces

| Product | C355 Best for Coatings and Composites | F355 Best for Coatings and Composites | C470 Best for Wood and Paint | J470 Best for Wood and Paint | X440 Best for Wood and Paint |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Grit | 80–1200 | 60–1200 | 40–400 | 60–320 | 40–220 |
| Grit type | Silicon carbide | Silicon carbide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide |
| Backing material | C-paper | F-/C-paper* | C-/B-paper* | JJ-cloth | X-cloth |
| Coating | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic open/closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic open/closed |
| Special features/Bonding | Waterproof/VKH | Dust-repellent/VKH | Dust-repellent/VKH | Very flexible/KH | Dust-repellent/KH |
| Suitable for | Wet & dry applications | Hard materials | Clogging materials | Contour sanding | Long-time use |

Categorisation

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Discs |  | 34, 36, 38 | 33, 35, 37 | |
| Delta/Polygon |  | 47 | 46 | |
| Strips |  | | 55 ff. | |
| Belts |  | | | 65 ff., 71 |
| Sheets |  | | 58, 62 | |
| Rolls |  | 76 | 74 | |
| Fibre discs |  | | | |
| Flap discs |  | | | |
| Sanding sleeves |  | | | |

Wood/Wood-based materials

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Softwood | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ |
| Hardwood | | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| Resinous wood | | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| Plywood | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| Chipboard/MDF | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| Construction boards | | | ○ | ● | ● |

Coatings

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paint | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| Varnish | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Filler | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ |
| Roughcast | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| Primer | ● | | ● | ● | |

Synthetics

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solid surface materials/Polymers (Corian, Varicor) | | | ● | ● | ○ |
| Glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP) | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ |
| Perspex | ● | ● | ○ | | |

Metals

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Stainless steel (Inox) | | | | | |
| Steel (mild steel/carbon steel) | | | | | |
| Cast iron | ○ | ○ | | | |
| Sheet steel | | | | | |
| Titanium | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | ○ | ○ | | | |
| Aluminium | ○ | ○ | | | |

Natural minerals

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Stone | ● | ● | | | |
| Marble | ● | ● | | | |
| Granite | ● | ● | | | |
| Glass | ● | ● | | | |

VKH = Fully synthetic resin KH = Synthetic resin DB = Top size coat DB2 = Second top size coat with cooling additives

● Main application ○ Minor application * depending on grit size

| C430 Expert for Wood and Paint | F460 Expert for Wood and Paint | C410 Standard for Wood and Paint | J475 Best for Metal | R774 Best for Metal | R574 Best for Metal |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 40-240 | 40-180 | 40-240 | 40-400 | 36-120 | 24-120 |
| Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Aluminium oxide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Ceramic aluminium oxide | Zirconia alumina/Semi-friable aluminium oxide |
| B-/C-paper* | F-/D-paper* | C-paper | J-cloth | Vulcanised fibre * | Vulcanised fibre * |
| Electrostatic open/closed | Electrostatic open/closed | Electrostatic open | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed |
| KH | Antistatic/Dust-repellent/KH | VKH | Flexible/VKH | VKH, DB | VKH, DB |
| General use | Homogenous surfaces | Basic application | Contour sanding | Highest removal rate | High removal rate |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|--|----|
| 47 | | | | | |
| 56 ff., 61 f. | | | | | |
| | | 73 | | | |
| | | 75 | 75 | | |
| | | | | | 83 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| ● | ● | ● | | | |
| ● | ● | ● | | | |
| ● | ● | ○ | | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| ● | ● | ○ | | | |
| ● | ● | | | | |
| ○ | ● | | | | |
| ○ | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| ● | ● | | | | |
| ○ | | | | | |
| ○ | | | | | |










| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| ○ | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | | | ● | ● | ● |
| ○ | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| | | | ○ | | |
| ○ | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Product | X781 Best for Metal | X571 Best for Metal | X450 Expert for Metal | R444 Expert for Metal | X551 Expert for Metal |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Grit | 36–80 | 40–120 | 40–180 | 24–120 | 40–120 |
| Grit type | Ceramic aluminium oxide | Zirconia alumina/Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Aluminium oxide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Zirconia alumina/Semi-friable aluminium oxide |
| Backing material | X-cloth | X-cloth | X-cloth | Vulcanised fibre * | X-cloth |
| Coating | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed |
| Special features/Bonding | VKH, DB | VKH, DB | "DB with cooling additives/VKH" | VKH, DB | VKH, DB |
| Suitable for | Highest removal rate | High removal rate | Wet & dry applications | Metal | Metal |

Categorisation

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|-------|----|-------|
| Discs |  | | | | |
| Delta/Polygon |  | | | | |
| Strips |  | | | | |
| Belts |  | | 70 f. | | |
| Sheets |  | | | | |
| Rolls |  | | | | |
| Fibre discs |  | | | 84 | |
| Flap discs |  | | 87 f. | | 88 f. |
| Sanding sleeves |  | | | | |

Wood/Wood-based materials

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| Softwood | | | | | |
| Hardwood | | | | ○ | |
| Resinous wood | | | | | |
| Plywood | | | | | |
| Chipboard/MDF | | | | | |
| Construction boards | | | | | |

Coatings

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Paint | | | | | |
| Varnish | | | | | |
| Filler | | | | | |
| Roughcast | | | | | |
| Primer | | | | | |

Synthetics

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Solid surface materials/Polymers (Corian, Varicor) | | | | | |
| Glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP) | | | | ○ | |
| Perspex | | | | | |

Metals

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel (Inox) | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ |
| Steel (mild steel/carbon steel) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cast iron | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sheet steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Titanium | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous metals | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| Aluminium | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |

Natural minerals










| | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stone | | | | | |
| Marble | | | | | |
| Granite | | | | | |
| Glass | | | | | |

VKH = Fully synthetic resin KH = Synthetic resin DB = Top size coat DB2 = Second top size coat with cooling additives

● Main application ○ Minor application * depending on grit size

| Product | N480 Best for Inox | N470 Best for Inox | R784 Best for Inox | R584 Best for Inox | X581 Best for Inox |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Grit | Coarse/Medium/Fine | Coarse/Medium/Fine | 36-120 | 36-120 | 40-120 |
| Grit type | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Ceramic aluminium oxide | Zirconia alumina/Semi-friable aluminium oxide | Zirconia alumina |
| Backing material | 3D fibre fleece | 3D fibre fleece | Vulcanised fibre * | Vulcanised fibre * | X-cloth |
| Coating | Special process | Special process | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed | Electrostatic closed |
| Special features/Bonding | KH | KH | VKH, DB2 | VKH, DB2 | VKH, DB2 |
| Suitable for | Finishing | Finishing | Highest removal rate | High removal rate | High removal rate |

Categorisation

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----|-------|
| Discs |  | | | | |
| Delta/Polygon |  | | | | |
| Strips |  | | | | |
| Belts |  | | | | |
| Sheets |  | | | | |
| Rolls |  | | | | |
| Fibre discs |  | | | 82 | |
| Flap discs |  | | | | 85 f. |
| Sanding sleeves |  | | | | |

Wood/Wood-based materials

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Softwood | | | | | |
| Hardwood | | | | | |
| Resinous wood | | | | | |
| Plywood | | | | | |
| Chipboard/MDF | | | | | |
| Construction boards | | | | | |

Coatings

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Paint | | ○ | | | |
| Varnish | | | | | |
| Filler | | | | | |
| Roughcast | | | | | |
| Primer | | | | | |

Synthetics

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Solid surface materials/Polymers (Corian, Varicor) | | | | | |
| Glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP) | | | | | |
| Perspex | | | | | |

Metals

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel (Inox) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Steel (mild steel/carbon steel) | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Cast iron | ○ | ● | | | |
| Sheet steel | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Titanium | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| Non-ferrous metals | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Aluminium | ○ | ● | | | |

Natural minerals

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stone | | | | | |
| Marble | | | | | |
| Granite | | | | | |
| Glass | | | | | |

VKH = Fully synthetic resin KH = Synthetic resin DB = Top size coat DB2 = Second top size coat with cooling additives

● Main application ○ Minor application * depending on grit size

Sanding sheets

for random orbit sanders



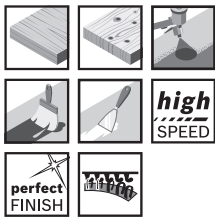
- ▶ Robust sanding sheets in versions C470 Best for Wood and Paint, C430 Expert for Wood and Paint, F355 Best for Coatings and Composites
- ▶ For working on paint, varnish, wood, hard materials such as glass, stone and car paint, and metals
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening for rapid sheet changes and extraction holes for internal dust extraction
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

The optimum sanding sheet for every material

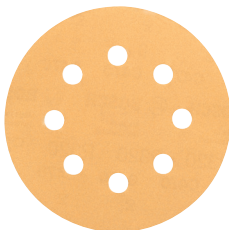
C470 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 115 mm diameter, 8 holes

best for **Wood+Paint**


- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Einhell, Kress, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer

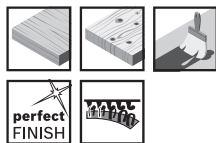


| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 40 | 2 608 605 058 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158756 |
| 115 | 60 | 2 608 605 059 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158763 |
| 115 | 80 | 2 608 605 060 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158770 |
| 115 | 120 | 2 608 605 061 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158787 |
| 115 | 180 | 2 608 605 062 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158794 |
| 115 | 240 | 2 608 605 063 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158800 |
| 115 | 320 | 2 608 605 064 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158817 |
| 115 | 400 | 2 608 605 065 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158824 |
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 066 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 158831 |

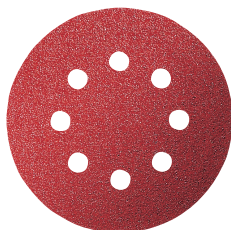


C430 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 115 mm diameter, 8 holes

- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Einhell, Kress, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer




| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|

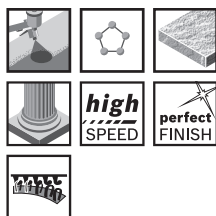


| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 40 | 2 608 605 103 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159210 |
| 115 | 60 | 2 608 605 104 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159227 |
| 115 | 80 | 2 608 605 105 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159234 |
| 115 | 120 | 2 608 605 106 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159241 |
| 115 | 180 | 2 608 607 246 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 247832 |
| 115 | 240 | 2 608 605 657 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171410 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 107 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 159258 |

F355 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Coatings and Composites, 115 mm diameter, 8 holes

- best  **Coatings+Composites** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding hard materials, varnish and plastic
 ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Einhell, Kress, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer

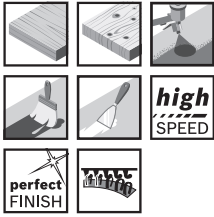


| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 600 | 2 608 605 113 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159319 |
| 115 | 1200 | 2 608 605 114 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159326 |

C470 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

best for **Wood+Paint**

- ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ Appropriate for random orbit sanders from Bosch, DeWalt, Festool, Metabo, Makita



| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31 65140... |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |

Pack of 5

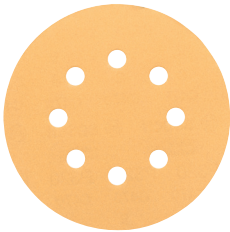
| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 125 | 40 | 2 608 605 067 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158848 |
| 125 | 60 | 2 608 605 068 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158855 |
| 125 | 80 | 2 608 605 069 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158862 |
| 125 | 100 | 2 608 605 070 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158879 |
| 125 | 120 | 2 608 605 071 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158886 |
| 125 | 180 | 2 608 605 072 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158893 |
| 125 | 240 | 2 608 605 073 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158909 |
| 125 | 320 | 2 608 605 074 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158916 |
| 125 | 400 | 2 608 605 075 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 158923 |

Pack of 6


| | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 125 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 084 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 159012 |
|-----|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

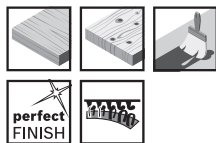
Pack of 50

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| 125 | 40 | 2 608 607 824 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550352 |
| 125 | 60 | 2 608 607 825 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550369 |
| 125 | 80 | 2 608 607 826 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550376 |
| 125 | 100 | 2 608 607 827 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550383 |
| 125 | 120 | 2 608 607 828 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550390 |
| 125 | 180 | 2 608 607 829 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550406 |
| 125 | 240 | 2 608 607 830 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550413 |
| 125 | 320 | 2 608 607 831 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550420 |
| 125 | 400 | 2 608 607 832 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550437 |

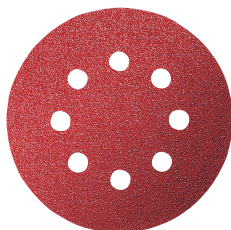


C430 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

- expert  **Wood+Paint**
- **Suitable for** sanding wood, wooden materials and paint
 - **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, DeWalt, Festool, Metabo, Makita




| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 125 | 40 | 2 608 605 640 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171243 |
| 125 | 60 | 2 608 605 641 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171250 |
| 125 | 80 | 2 608 605 642 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171267 |
| 125 | 120 | 2 608 605 643 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171274 |
| 125 | 180 | 2 608 605 644 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171281 |
| 125 | 240 | 2 608 605 645 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 171298 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 125 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 112 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 159302 |


F355 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Coatings and Composites, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

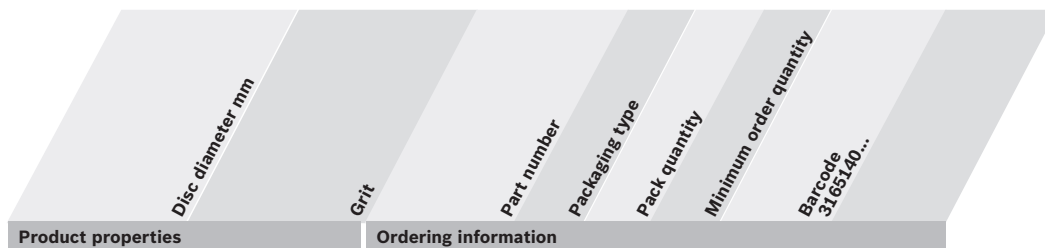
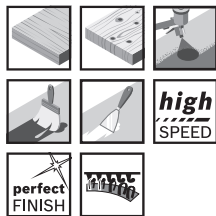
- best  **Coatings+Composites**
- **Suitable for** sanding hard materials, varnish and plastic
 - **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, DeWalt, Festool, Metabo, Makita



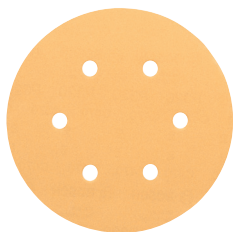
| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 125 | 80 | 2 608 605 115 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159333 |
| 125 | 100 | 2 608 605 116 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159340 |
| 125 | 120 | 2 608 605 117 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159357 |
| 125 | 180 | 2 608 605 118 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159364 |
| 125 | 240 | 2 608 605 119 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159371 |
| 125 | 320 | 2 608 605 120 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159388 |
| 125 | 400 | 2 608 605 121 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159395 |
| 125 | 600 | 2 608 605 122 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159401 |
| 125 | 1200 | 2 608 605 123 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159418 |

C470 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes

- best  **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 - ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Metabo, Milwaukee, DeWalt, AEG




| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 150 | 40 | 2 608 605 085 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159029 |
| 150 | 60 | 2 608 605 086 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159036 |
| 150 | 80 | 2 608 605 087 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159043 |
| 150 | 100 | 2 608 605 088 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159050 |
| 150 | 120 | 2 608 605 089 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159067 |
| 150 | 180 | 2 608 605 090 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159074 |
| 150 | 240 | 2 608 605 091 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159081 |
| 150 | 320 | 2 608 605 092 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159098 |
| 150 | 400 | 2 608 605 093 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159104 |

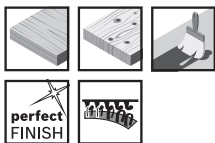


| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 150 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 102 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 159203 |

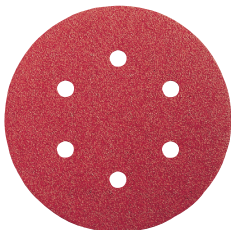
| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 50 | | | | | | |
| 150 | 40 | 2 608 607 833 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550444 |
| 150 | 60 | 2 608 607 834 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550451 |
| 150 | 80 | 2 608 607 835 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550468 |
| 150 | 100 | 2 608 607 836 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550475 |
| 150 | 120 | 2 608 607 837 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550482 |
| 150 | 180 | 2 608 607 838 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550499 |
| 150 | 240 | 2 608 607 839 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550505 |
| 150 | 320 | 2 608 607 840 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551137 |
| 150 | 400 | 2 608 607 841 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551144 |

C430 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes

- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, wood-based materials and paint
 ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Metabo, Milwaukee, DeWalt, AEG



| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |




Pack of 5

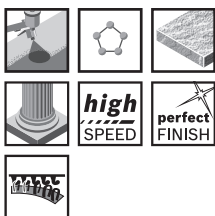
| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|------------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 150 | 40 | 2 608 605 716 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 172004 |
| 150 | 60 | 2 608 605 717 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 172011 |
| 150 | 80 | 2 608 605 718 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 172028 |
| 150 | 120 | 2 608 605 720 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 172042 |
| 150 | 180 | 2 608 605 721 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 172059 |
| 150 | 240 | 2 608 605 722 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 172066 |

Pack of 6

| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 150 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 607 247 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 247849 |

F355 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Coatings and Composites, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes

- best  **Coatings+Composites** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding hard materials, varnish and plastic
 ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Metabo, Milwaukee, DeWalt, AEG



Pack of 5

| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|------------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 150 | 80 | 2 608 605 124 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159425 |
| 150 | 100 | 2 608 605 125 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159432 |
| 150 | 120 | 2 608 605 126 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159449 |
| 150 | 180 | 2 608 605 127 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159456 |
| 150 | 240 | 2 608 605 128 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159463 |
| 150 | 320 | 2 608 605 129 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159470 |
| 150 | 400 | 2 608 605 130 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159487 |
| 150 | 600 | 2 608 605 131 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159494 |
| 150 | 1200 | 2 608 605 132 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159500 |

Polishing accessories for random orbit sanders



- ▶ Accessories for polishing, cleaning or texturing surfaces
- ▶ All parts with Velcro-type fastening system

Polishing felts for random orbit sanders



- ▶ **Suitable for** pre-polishing very dirty or scratched surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or grinding paste on even surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** all conventional brands of machines



| | Hardness rating | Working diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | | |
| Soft | 128 | 2 608 613 009 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 032780 | |
| Soft | 128 | 2 608 612 006 | C1d | 5 | 1 | 077101 | |
| Hard | 128 | 2 608 612 005 | C1d | 5 | 1 | 077088 | |
| Soft | 160 | 3 608 604 001 | C1d | 2 | 1 | 018784 | |
| Hard | 160 | 3 608 604 000 | C1d | 2 | 1 | 018777 | |

Polishing sponges for random orbit sanders



- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing slightly dirty, scratched or pre-polished surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or for working in surface sealing agents on curved and even surfaces
- ▶ Finishing of bright colours after using lambskin
- ▶ **Appropriate for** all conventional brands of machines



| | Working diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 130 | 2 608 613 005 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 014854 | |
| 170 | 2 608 612 024 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632409 | |

Lambswool bonnets for random orbit sanders



- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing old varnish and after surface sanding
- ▶ **Appropriate for** all conventional brands of machines



| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | Working diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
| Lambswool bonnet | | | | | | |
| | 130 | 2 608 610 001 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 014786 |
| | 160 | 3 608 610 000 | C1a | 2 | 1 | 018746 |
| | 170 | 2 608 612 026 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632423 |

Adapters for random orbit sanders



- ▶ **Suitable as** further cushioning layer for especially soft work
- ▶ Ideal for sanding or polishing contours and curved surfaces



Adapter, punched

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| | 125 | 2 608 601 126 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 220712 |
|--|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Adapter, punched

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| | 150 | 2 608 601 127 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 220729 |
|--|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Polishing fleece for random orbit sanders



- **Suitable for** bringing out the grain in wood (rustic look), de-rusting of metal and matt sanding of varnishes



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Hardness rating | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Sanding fleece
Coarse hardness rating, aluminium oxide

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 150 | 100 | Coarse | 3 608 604 023 | P0f | 5 | 1 | 018678 |
|------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding fleece
Medium hardness rating, aluminium oxide

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 150 | 280 | Medium | 3 608 604 024 | P0f | 5 | 1 | 018685 |
|------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding fleece
Fine hardness rating, silicon carbide (SiC), without velour, self-adhesive

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 150 | 800 | Fine | 3 608 604 025 | P0f | 5 | 1 | 018692 |
|------------|-----|------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Accessories for Bosch random orbit sanders

- ▶ Sanding pads as extension or as replacement pad for random orbit sanders
- ▶ Pagoda-shaped pad edge geometry leads to lower rigidity in the edge zones and improved sanding properties for curves and edges
- ▶ Improved polished finish on surfaces due to more adaptable foam quality

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders



- ▶ **Hard sanding pads** (blue) for rough sanding with high material removal rate and lower surface quality
- ▶ For sanding paint, filler, plaster and untreated natural woods on even surfaces
- ▶ High edge firmness – ideal for narrow edges
- ▶ **Medium-hard sanding pads** (black) for standard to rough sanding
- ▶ **Soft sanding pads** (grey) for standard sanding tasks
- ▶ Good material removal and good surface quality – universal applications
- ▶ **Extra-soft sanding pads** (grey) for fine sanding tasks and sanding on radii and shaped parts
- ▶ Highest surface quality with low material removal. For intermediate and final polishing at carpentry, paint, fitted kitchen, Corian workshops



grey – soft/extra-soft

| Version | Diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |

Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 12 A; GEX 12 AE; GEX 125 A; GEX 125 AC Professional

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Extra-soft | 125 | 2 608 601 117 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 219488 |
| Soft | 125 | 2 608 601 118 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 219495 |
| Hard | 125 | 2 608 601 119 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 219501 |

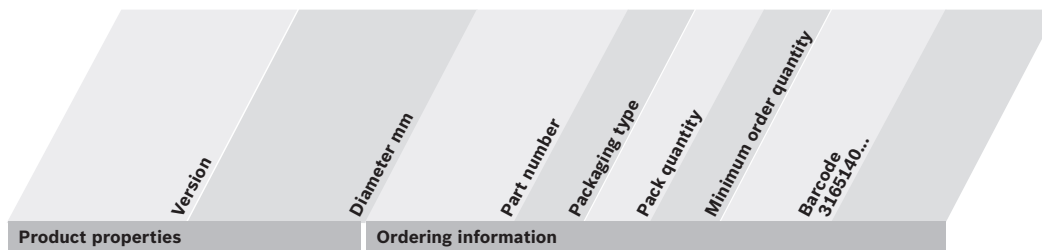


blue – hard

Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 125-150 AVE; GEX 150 AC; GEX 150 Turbo Professional

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Extra-soft | 150 | 2 608 601 114 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 219457 |
| Soft | 150 | 2 608 601 115 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 219464 |
| Hard | 150 | 2 608 601 116 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 219471 |

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|--------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|

Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 125-150 AVE; GEX 150 AC; GEX 150 Turbo Professional

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 150 | 2 608 601 185 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 375214 |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 125-150 AVE Professional

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 125 | 2 608 601 607 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 623476 |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



grey – soft/extra-soft

Sanding pad
Appropriate for PEX 12; PEX 12 A; PEX 125

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Soft | 125 | 2 608 601 063 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 077460 |
| Medium-hard | 125 | 2 608 601 062 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 077453 |
| Hard | 125 | 2 608 601 061 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 077446 |



black – medium-hard

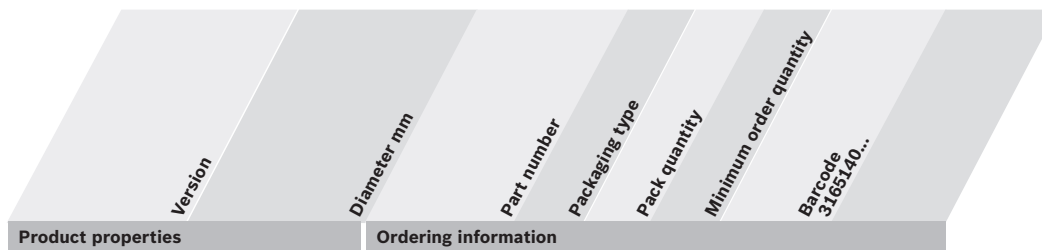


blue – hard

Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 150 AC Professional; PEX 15 AE

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Soft | 150 | 2 608 601 051 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 063074 |
| Medium-hard | 150 | 2 608 601 052 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 063081 |
| Hard | 150 | 2 608 601 053 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 063098 |

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders



Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 125-1 AE Professional

| Product properties | Diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Extra-soft | 125 | 2 608 000 351 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 465489 |
| Medium-hard | 125 | 2 608 000 349 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 454957 |
| Hard | 125 | 2 608 000 352 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 465496 |



Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 150 ACE Professional

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 150 | 3 608 601 006 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 018616 |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

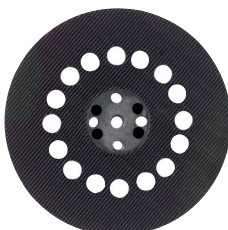
Drive plate
Appropriate for GEX 150 ACE Professional

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| - | 150 | 3 607 031 211 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 019125 |
|---|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Sanding pad with screws and hexagon socket wrench
Appropriate for GEX 270 A; GEX 270 AE Professional

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 125 | 2 608 601 173 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 294751 |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



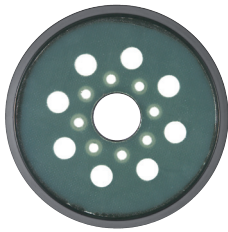
Sanding pad
Appropriate for PEX 11; PEX 115

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Soft | 115 | 2 608 601 066 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 079174 |
|------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding pad
Appropriate for PEX 115

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 115 | 2 608 601 065 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 079181 |
| Hard | 115 | 2 608 601 064 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 079198 |

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders



| Version | Diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |

Sanding pad
Appropriate for PEX 220 A

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 125 | 2 608 601 175 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 329217 |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Sanding pad with screws and hexagon socket wrench
Appropriate for PEX 270 A; PEX 270 AE

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Medium-hard | 125 | 2 608 601 169 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 260459 |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Sanding pad
Appropriate for PEX 15 AE; PEX 420 AE

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Soft | 150 | 2 608 601 179 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 331944 |
|------|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Auxiliary handle for random orbit sanders

| Product properties | Ordering information |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Part number |
| | Packaging type |
| | Pack quantity |
| | Minimum order quantity |
| | Barcode 3165140... |



Auxiliary handle
Appropriate for GEX 125; GEX 150 AC; GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE; GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional; PEX 11

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| | 2 602 026 070 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 113816 |
|--|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Auxiliary handle
Appropriate for PEX 115

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| | 2 602 026 046 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 014847 |
|--|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding sheets

for delta sanders and multi-cutters

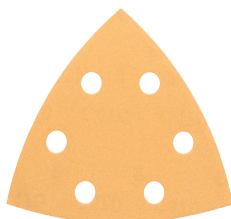
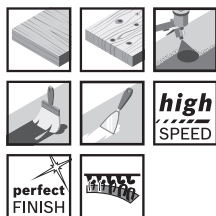


- ▶ Powerful sanding sheets for delta sanders in versions C470 Best for Wood and Paint, C430 Expert for Wood and Paint, F355 Best for Coatings and Composites
- ▶ Powerful sanding sheets for multi-cutters in versions C430 Expert for Wood and Paint, F355 Best for Coatings and Composites
- ▶ For sanding paint, varnish, wood, stone and car paint in corners and surfaces
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening for rapid sheet changes and extraction holes for internal dust extraction
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

The optimum sanding sheet for every material.

C470 sanding sheets for delta sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 93 mm, 6 holes

- best **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Makita, Metabo, Skil



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

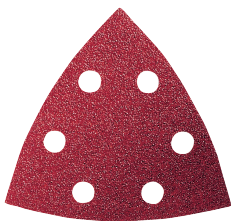
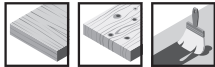
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 93 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 165 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 159838 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 50 | | | | | | |
| 93 | 40 | 2 608 607 878 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551519 |
| 93 | 60 | 2 608 607 879 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551526 |
| 93 | 80 | 2 608 607 880 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551533 |
| 93 | 100 | 2 608 607 881 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551540 |
| 93 | 120 | 2 608 607 882 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551557 |
| 93 | 180 | 2 608 607 883 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551564 |
| 93 | 240 | 2 608 607 884 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551571 |
| 93 | 320 | 2 608 607 885 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551588 |
| 93 | 400 | 2 608 607 886 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551595 |

C430 sanding sheets for delta sanders and multi-cutters, Expert for Wood and Paint, 93 mm, 6 holes

expert  **Wood+Paint**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
- **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil
- **Appropriate for** multi-cutters from Bosch, Fein, Makita, Hitachi, Skil



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

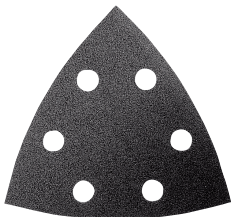
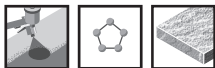
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 93 | 40 | 2 608 605 599 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170833 |
| 93 | 60 | 2 608 605 600 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170840 |
| 93 | 80 | 2 608 605 601 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170857 |
| 93 | 120 | 2 608 605 602 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170864 |
| 93 | 180 | 2 608 605 603 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170871 |
| 93 | 240 | 2 608 605 604 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170888 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 93 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 191 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 160094 |

F355 sanding sheets for delta sanders and multi-cutters, Best for Coatings and Composites, 93 mm, 6 holes


best  **Coatings+Composites**

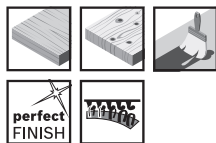
- **Suitable for** sanding hard materials, varnish and plastic
- **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil
- **Appropriate for** multi-cutters from Bosch, Fein, Makita, Hitachi, Skil



| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 93 | 80 | 2 608 605 192 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160100 |
| 93 | 100 | 2 608 605 193 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160117 |
| 93 | 120 | 2 608 605 194 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160124 |
| 93 | 180 | 2 608 605 195 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160131 |
| 93 | 240 | 2 608 605 196 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160148 |
| 93 | 320 | 2 608 605 197 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160155 |
| 93 | 400 | 2 608 605 198 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160162 |
| 93 | 600 | 2 608 605 199 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160179 |
| 93 | 1200 | 2 608 605 200 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159180 |

C430 sanding sheets for delta sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 32 mm

- expert  **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 - ▶ Appropriate for delta sanders from Bosch, Skil



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|

| Product properties | Ordering information |
|--------------------|----------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------|

Pack of 5

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 32 | 40 | 2 608 605 166 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159845 |
| 32 | 60 | 2 608 605 167 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159852 |
| 32 | 80 | 2 608 605 168 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159869 |
| 32 | 120 | 2 608 605 169 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159876 |
| 32 | 240 | 2 608 605 170 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 159883 |

Pack of 6

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 32 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 171 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 159890 |
|----|------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Polishing accessories for delta sanders

Fleeces for delta sanders



- ▶ **Suitable for** bringing out the grain in wood (rustic look), de-rusting of metal and matt sanding of varnishes
- ▶ Cleaning fleece **suitable for** removing dirt and deposits without altering the workpiece surface. Works without coated abrasive – can leave behind slight scratches in soft material
- ▶ **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil

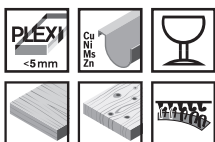
| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Hardness rating | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |



Cleaning fleece without coated abrasive
Suitable for removing dirt and deposits without altering the workpiece surface. Works without coated abrasive – can leave behind slight scratches in soft material

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | Without grit | - | 2 608 604 496 | C1d | 1 | 5 | 070829 |
|----|--------------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Polishing felt for delta sanders



- ▶ **Suitable for** pre-polishing very dirty or scratched surfaces – using polish or grinding paste on even surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sheet dimensions mm | Hardness rating | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |



Polishing felt
Suitable for pre-polishing very dirty or scratched surfaces – using polish or grinding paste on even surfaces

| | | | | | | |
|----|------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | Hard | 2 608 613 016 | C1d | 1 | 5 | 070843 |
|----|------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Accessories for Bosch delta sanders

Sanding plate for Bosch delta sanders



| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Product properties | Ordering information |
| | Part number |
| | Packaging type |
| | Pack quantity |
| | Minimum order quantity |
| | Barcode 3165140... |

Sanding plate

Appropriate for GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 2 608 000 211 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 109505 |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate

Appropriate for PDA 100; PDA 120 E

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 2 608 000 149 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 076401 |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate

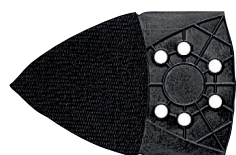
Appropriate for PSM 160 A; PSM 160 AE

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 2 608 601 181 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 332293 |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Louvre sanding attachment for Bosch delta sanders



► **Suitable for** sanding louvre doors and shutters



Louvre sanding attachment

Appropriate for GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E; PSM 160 A; Ventaro 1400

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 2 608 000 200 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 109499 |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Velcro-type fastening replacement material for louvre sanding attachment




Appropriate for GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E; PSM 160 A; Ventaro 140

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 2 601 099 044 | C1d | 2 | 1 | 076395 |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding fingers for Bosch delta sanders



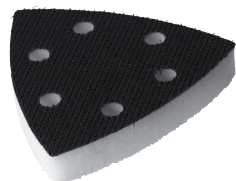
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding in tight gaps
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E; PSM 160 A; PSM Ventaro 1400

| | Sheet dimensions mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31 65140... |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | | | | | | |
| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
| Velcro-type fastening replacement material for sanding finger | - | 2 601 099 074 | C1c | 2 | 1 | 110907 |
|  | | | | | | |
| Sanding finger, flat | - | 2 608 000 199 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 109482 |
|  | | | | | | |
| Sanding finger, oval | - | 2 608 000 198 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 109475 |

Adapters for Bosch delta sanders



- ▶ **Suitable for** especially soft work, ideal for sanding contours or curved surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 100; PDA 120 E; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E; PSM 80; PSM 160 A; PSM Ventaro 1400; Bosch-PRIO delta sanders



| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Adapter | 93 | 2 608 601 137 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 223782 |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders



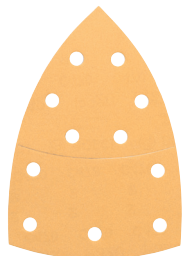
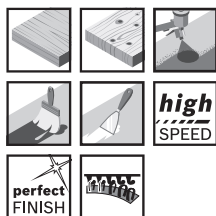
- ▶ Powerful sanding sheets in versions C470 Best for Wood and Paint, C430 Expert for Wood and Paint
- ▶ For sanding paint, varnish and wood in corners and surfaces
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening for rapid sheet changes and extraction holes for internal dust extraction

The optimum sanding sheet for every material.

C470 sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 102x62, 93 mm, 11 holes

best **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast

- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil

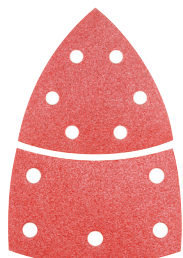
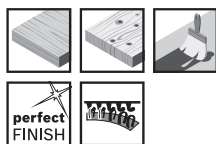


| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sheet dimension(s) mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 102x62, 93 | 40 | 2 608 607 402 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323239 |
| 102x62, 93 | 80 | 2 608 607 403 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323246 |
| 102x62, 93 | 120 | 2 608 607 404 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323253 |
| 102x62, 93 | 180 | 2 608 607 405 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323260 |

C430 sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 102x62, 93 mm, 11 holes

expert **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint

- ▶ **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil

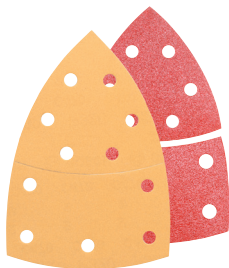
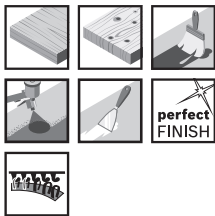


| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 102x62, 93 | 40 | 2 608 607 407 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323284 |
| 102x62, 93 | 80 | 2 608 607 408 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323291 |
| 102x62, 93 | 120 | 2 608 607 409 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323307 |
| 102x62, 93 | 180 | 2 608 607 410 | C1a | 10 | 1 | 323314 |

C470 and C430 sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, Expert for Wood and Paint, 102x62, 93 mm, 11 holes

best Wood+Paint
 expert Wood+Paint

- ▶ C470 Best for Wood and Paint **suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast (2x K40, 2x K80, 4x K120, 2x K180)
- ▶ C430 Expert for Wood and Paint **suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint (3x K40, 6x K80, 3x K120, 3x K180)
- ▶ **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil

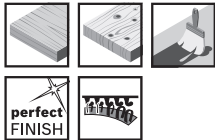


| Sheet dimension(s) mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
| Pack of 25 | | | | | | |
| 102x62, 93 | 3x40 6x80 3x120 3x180 2x40 2x80 4x120 2x180 | 2 608 607 417 | C1c | 25 | 1 | 327695 |

C430 sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 100x170 mm


expert Wood+Paint

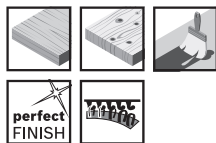
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
- ▶ **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Black & Decker



| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
| 100x170 | 40 | 2 608 605 182 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160001 |
| 100x170 | 60 | 2 608 605 183 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160018 |
| 100x170 | 80 | 2 608 605 184 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160025 |
| 100x170 | 120 | 2 608 605 185 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 160032 |
| 100x170 | 180 | 2 608 605 577 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170611 |
| 100x170 | 240 | 2 608 605 578 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 170628 |
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
| 100x170 | 60 120 240 | 2 608 605 186 | C1a | 6 | 5 | 160049 |

C430 sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 4 holes

- expert  **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 - ▶ Appropriate for multi-sanders from Bosch, Black & Decker



| Sheet dimension(s) mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|-----------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|

| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|

| Pack of 5 | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| - | 40 | 2 608 607 428 | C1a | 5 | 5 | 337076 |
| - | 80 | 2 608 607 429 | C1a | 5 | 10 | 337083 |
| - | 120 | 2 608 607 430 | C1a | 5 | 10 | 337090 |
| - | 180 | 2 608 607 431 | C1a | 5 | 10 | 337106 |

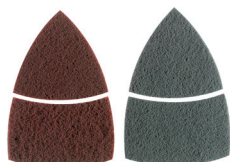
| Pack of 6 | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| - | 80 120 180 | 2 608 607 432 | C1a | 6 | 10 | 337113 |



Cleaning fleece for multi-sanders, 102x62, 93 mm



- ▶ Appropriate for multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil
- ▶ Medium to fine quality



| 2-piece cleaning fleece set | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 102x62, 93 | Medium Fine | 2 608 607 419 | C1c | 2 | 1 | 327718 |


Sanding sheets for orbital sanders

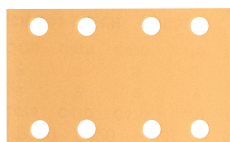
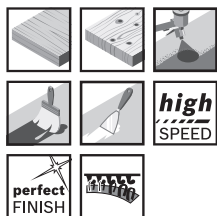


- ▶ Powerful, ready-cut sanding sheets in versions C470 Best for Wood and Paint, C430 Expert for Wood and Paint
- ▶ For working on paint, varnish and roughcast, wooden materials, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening system for rapid sheet changes and without Velcro-type fastening system for clamp fastening
- ▶ Without holes or with extraction holes for internal dust extraction
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

The optimum sanding sheet for every material

C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 80x133 mm, 8 holes


- best  **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Festool, Hitachi, Milwaukee

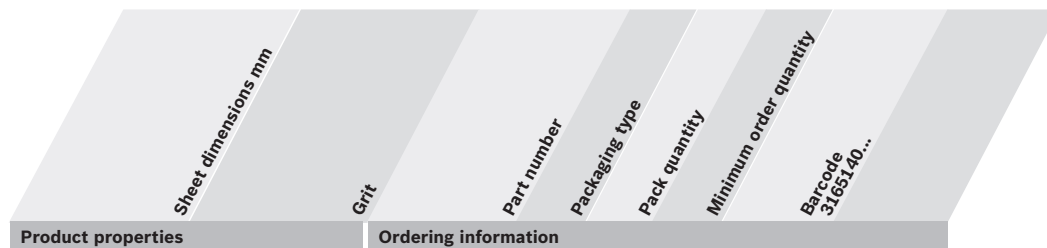
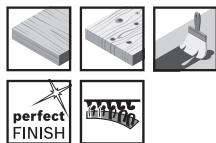


| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
| 80x133 | 40 | 2 608 607 228 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 247658 |

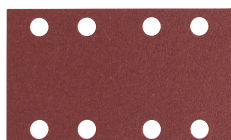
Pack of 10

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 80x133 mm, 8 holes


- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ Appropriate for orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Festool, Hitachi, Milwaukee



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 80x133 | 60 | 2 608 605 279 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160964 |
| 80x133 | 80 | 2 608 605 280 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160971 |
| 80x133 | 100 | 2 608 605 979 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 174633 |
| 80x133 | 120 | 2 608 605 281 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160988 |
| 80x133 | 180 | 2 608 605 282 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160995 |
| 80x133 | 240 | 2 608 605 283 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161008 |



C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 93x186 mm, 8 holes

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ Appropriate for orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Festool, Hitachi, Milwaukee




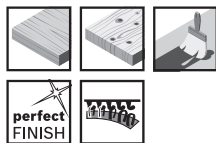
| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 93x186 | 40 | 2 608 605 253 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160704 |
| 93x186 | 60 | 2 608 605 254 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160711 |
| 93x186 | 80 | 2 608 605 255 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160728 |
| 93x186 | 100 | 2 608 606 706 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 179713 |
| 93x186 | 120 | 2 608 605 256 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160735 |
| 93x186 | 180 | 2 608 605 257 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160742 |
| 93x186 | 240 | 2 608 605 258 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160759 |
| 93x186 | 320 | 2 608 605 899 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 173834 |
| 93x186 | 400 | 2 608 605 259 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160766 |



| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 50 | | | | | | |
| 93x186 | 40 | 2 608 607 922 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550833 |
| 93x186 | 60 | 2 608 607 923 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550840 |
| 93x186 | 80 | 2 608 607 924 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550857 |
| 93x186 | 100 | 2 608 607 925 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550864 |
| 93x186 | 120 | 2 608 607 926 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550871 |
| 93x186 | 180 | 2 608 607 927 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550888 |
| 93x186 | 240 | 2 608 607 974 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551854 |
| 93x186 | 320 | 2 608 607 975 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551861 |
| 93x186 | 400 | 2 608 607 930 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550918 |

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 93x186 mm, 8 holes


- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Festool, Hitachi, Milwaukee

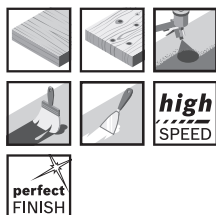


| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 93x186 | 40 | 2 608 605 302 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161190 |
| 93x186 | 60 | 2 608 605 303 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161206 |
| 93x186 | 80 | 2 608 605 304 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161213 |
| 93x186 | 100 | 2 608 605 305 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161220 |
| 93x186 | 120 | 2 608 605 306 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161237 |
| 93x186 | 180 | 2 608 605 308 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161251 |
| 93x186 | 240 | 2 608 605 309 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161268 |
| 93x186 | 4x60 4x120 2x180 | 2 608 605 310 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161275 |



C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 93x230 mm, 8 holes

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Festool, Makita, Metabo, Skil




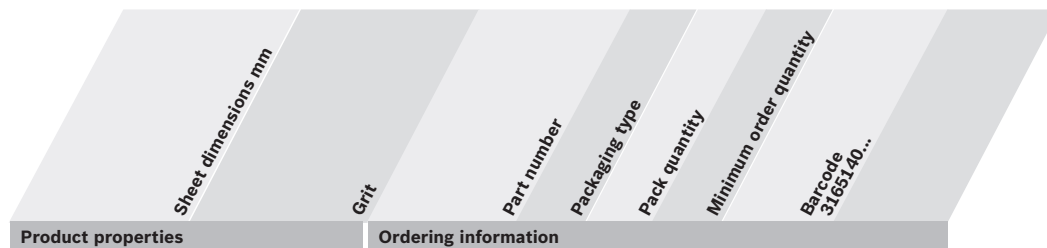
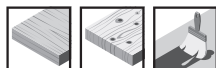
| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 93x230 | 40 | 2 608 605 225 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160421 |
| 93x230 | 60 | 2 608 605 226 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160438 |
| 93x230 | 80 | 2 608 605 227 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160445 |
| 93x230 | 100 | 2 608 605 909 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 173933 |
| 93x230 | 120 | 2 608 605 228 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160452 |
| 93x230 | 180 | 2 608 605 229 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160469 |
| 93x230 | 240 | 2 608 605 230 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160476 |
| 93x230 | 320 | 2 608 605 910 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 173940 |
| 93x230 | 400 | 2 608 605 231 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160483 |



Clamped,
8 holes

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 93x230 mm, 8 holes

- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ Appropriate for orbital sanders from Bosch, Festool, Makita, Metabo, Skil




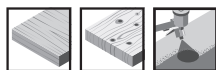
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 93x230 | 40 | 2 608 605 294 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161114 |
| 93x230 | 60 | 2 608 605 295 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161121 |
| 93x230 | 80 | 2 608 605 296 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161138 |
| 93x230 | 100 | 2 608 605 297 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161145 |
| 93x230 | 120 | 2 608 605 298 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161152 |
| 93x230 | 180 | 2 608 605 300 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161176 |
| 93x230 | 240 | 2 608 605 301 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161183 |



Clamped,
8 holes

C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 93x230 mm

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ Appropriate for all conventional orbital sanders




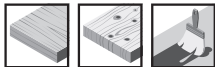
| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 93x230 | 40 | 2 608 605 232 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160490 |
| 93x230 | 60 | 2 608 605 233 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160506 |
| 93x230 | 80 | 2 608 605 234 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160513 |
| 93x230 | 100 | 2 608 605 920 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 174046 |
| 93x230 | 120 | 2 608 605 235 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160520 |
| 93x230 | 180 | 2 608 605 236 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160537 |
| 93x230 | 240 | 2 608 605 237 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160544 |
| 93x230 | 320 | 2 608 605 687 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 171717 |



Clamped,
unpunched

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 93x230 mm

- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ Appropriate for conventional orbital sanders



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |


Pack of 10

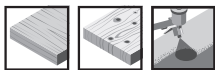
| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| 93x230 | 40 | 2 608 605 583 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 170673 |
| 93x230 | 60 | 2 608 605 311 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161282 |
| 93x230 | 80 | 2 608 605 312 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161299 |
| 93x230 | 100 | 2 608 606 515 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 177818 |
| 93x230 | 120 | 2 608 605 313 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161305 |
| 93x230 | 180 | 2 608 605 314 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161312 |
| 93x230 | 240 | 2 608 605 315 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161329 |



Clamped, unpunched

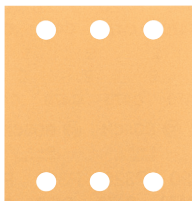
C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 115x107 mm, 6 holes

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ Appropriate for orbital sanders from Bosch




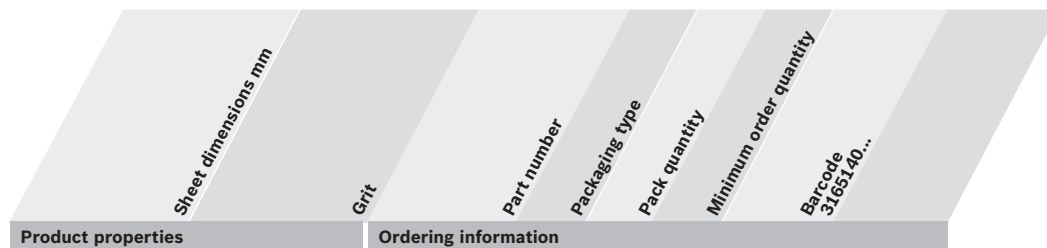
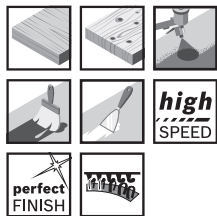
Pack of 10

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| 115x107 | 40 | 2 608 607 455 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 343855 |
| 115x107 | 60 | 2 608 607 456 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 343862 |
| 115x107 | 80 | 2 608 607 457 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 343879 |
| 115x107 | 120 | 2 608 607 458 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 343886 |
| 115x107 | 180 | 2 608 607 459 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 343893 |
| 115x107 | 240 | 2 608 607 460 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 343909 |



C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 115x230 mm, 14 holes

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Skil




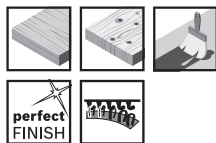
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----|---|--------|--|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | | |
| 115x230 | 40 | 2 608 605 265 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160827 | |
| 115x230 | 60 | 2 608 605 266 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160834 | |
| 115x230 | 80 | 2 608 605 267 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160841 | |
| 115x230 | 100 | 2 608 606 709 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 179744 | |
| 115x230 | 120 | 2 608 605 268 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160858 | |
| 115x230 | 180 | 2 608 605 269 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160865 | |
| 115x230 | 240 | 2 608 605 270 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160872 | |
| 115x230 | 320 | 2 608 605 759 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 172431 | |
| 115x230 | 400 | 2 608 605 271 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160889 | |



| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|--|
| Pack of 50 | | | | | | | |
| 115x230 | 40 | 2 608 607 931 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550925 | |
| 115x230 | 60 | 2 608 607 932 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550932 | |
| 115x230 | 80 | 2 608 607 933 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550949 | |
| 115x230 | 100 | 2 608 607 934 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550956 | |
| 115x230 | 120 | 2 608 607 935 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550963 | |
| 115x230 | 180 | 2 608 607 936 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550970 | |
| 115x230 | 240 | 2 608 607 937 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550987 | |
| 115x230 | 320 | 2 608 607 938 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 550994 | |
| 115x230 | 400 | 2 608 607 939 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551007 | |

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 115x230 mm, 14 holes


- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Skil

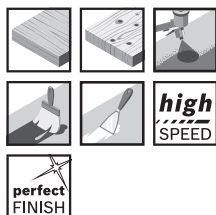


| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... | |
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | | |
| 115x230 | 40 | 2 608 605 584 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 170680 | |
| 115x230 | 60 | 2 608 605 316 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161336 | |
| 115x230 | 80 | 2 608 605 317 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161343 | |
| 115x230 | 100 | 2 608 606 531 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 177979 | |
| 115x230 | 120 | 2 608 605 318 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161350 | |
| 115x230 | 180 | 2 608 605 319 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161367 | |
| 115x230 | 240 | 2 608 605 320 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161374 | |
| 115x230 | 4x60 4x120 2x180 | 2 608 605 322 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161398 | |



C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 115x280 mm, 14 holes

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Festool, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil




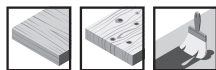
| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 115x280 | 40 | 2 608 605 239 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160568 |
| 115x280 | 60 | 2 608 605 240 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160575 |
| 115x280 | 80 | 2 608 605 241 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160582 |
| 115x280 | 100 | 2 608 606 710 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 179751 |
| 115x280 | 120 | 2 608 605 242 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160599 |
| 115x280 | 180 | 2 608 605 243 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160605 |
| 115x280 | 240 | 2 608 605 244 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160612 |
| 115x280 | 320 | 2 608 605 847 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 173315 |
| 115x280 | 400 | 2 608 605 245 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160629 |



Clamped,
14 holes

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 115x280 mm, 14 holes

- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Festool, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31 65140... |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |


Pack of 10

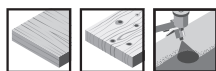
| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| 115x280 | 40 | 2 608 605 341 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161589 |
| 115x280 | 60 | 2 608 605 342 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161596 |
| 115x280 | 80 | 2 608 605 343 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161602 |
| 115x280 | 100 | 2 608 605 344 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161619 |
| 115x280 | 120 | 2 608 605 345 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161626 |
| 115x280 | 180 | 2 608 605 347 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161640 |
| 115x280 | 240 | 2 608 605 348 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161657 |



Clamped,
14 holes

C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 115x280 mm

- best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 ▶ **Appropriate for** conventional orbital sanders




Pack of 10

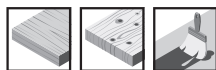
| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| 115x280 | 40 | 2 608 605 246 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160636 |
| 115x280 | 60 | 2 608 605 247 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160643 |
| 115x280 | 80 | 2 608 605 248 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160650 |
| 115x280 | 100 | 2 608 605 968 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 174527 |
| 115x280 | 120 | 2 608 605 249 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160667 |
| 115x280 | 180 | 2 608 605 250 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160674 |
| 115x280 | 240 | 2 608 605 251 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 160681 |
| 115x280 | 320 | 2 608 606 711 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 179768 |



Clamped,
unpunched

C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 115x280 mm

- expert  **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
 ▶ **Appropriate for** conventional orbital sanders



Pack of 10

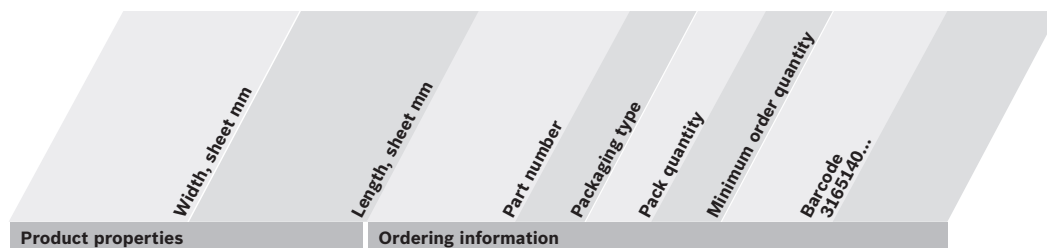
| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| 115x280 | 40 | 2 608 605 585 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 170697 |
| 115x280 | 60 | 2 608 605 323 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161404 |
| 115x280 | 80 | 2 608 605 324 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161411 |
| 115x280 | 100 | 2 608 606 546 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 178129 |
| 115x280 | 120 | 2 608 605 325 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161428 |
| 115x280 | 180 | 2 608 605 326 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161435 |
| 115x280 | 240 | 2 608 605 327 | C1a | 10 | 5 | 161442 |



Clamped,
unpunched

Accessories for **Bosch orbital sanders**

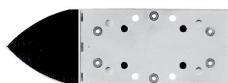
Sanding plates for orbital sanders



Sanding plate extended

Triangular shape for narrow angled surfaces, can be used on both sides, with Velcro-type fastening. Dimensions same as Bosch delta sander and sanding sheet

Appropriate for GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE Professional



| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | 185 | 2 608 000 189 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 105767 |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate extended

Thin version for louvres and other hard-to-reach areas, with Velcro-type fastening. Suitable sanding sheets (93 x 280 mm)

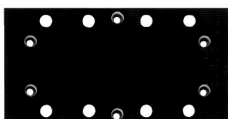
Appropriate for GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE; GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional



| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | 185 | 2 608 000 190 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 105774 |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate with Velcro-type fastening, normal use

Appropriate for GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE Professional



| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | 185 | 2 608 000 202 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 111898 |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

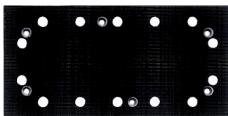
Sanding plate without Velcro-type fastening, for finishing

Appropriate for GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE Professional

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | 185 | 2 608 000 213 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 127271 |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate with Velcro-type fastening, normal use

Appropriate for GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional



| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 230 | 2 608 000 204 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 111904 |
|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate without Velcro-type fastening, for finishing

Appropriate for GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 230 | 2 608 000 215 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 127288 |
|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plate with Velcro-type fastening

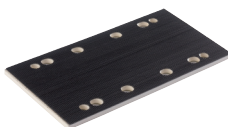
Appropriate for GSS 16 A Professional



| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|------|---|---|--------|
| 80 | 130 | 2 608 000 071 | PC1c | 1 | 1 | 018302 |
|----|-----|---------------|------|---|---|--------|

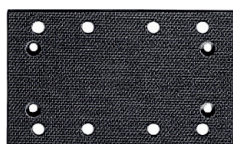
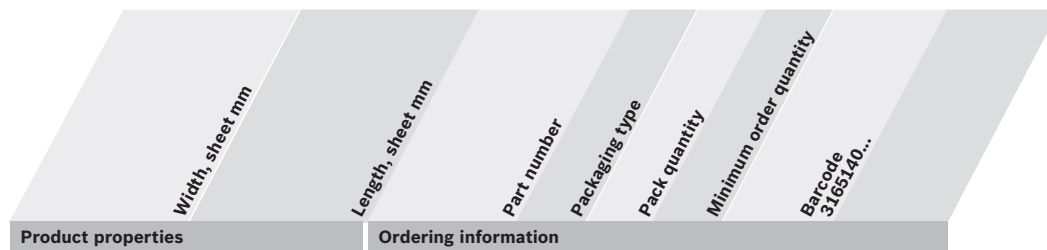
Sanding plate

Appropriate for GSS 23 AE Professional



| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | 185 | 2 608 000 326 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 402163 |
|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding plates for orbital sanders

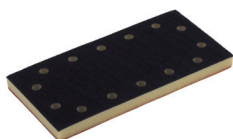


| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|------|---|---|--------|
| Sanding plate without Velcro-type fastening Appropriate for GSS 16 A Professional | | | | | | |
| 83 | 131 | 2 608 000 128 | PC1c | 1 | 1 | 045827 |

Adapters for orbital sanders



- ▶ Used as further cushioning layer for especially soft work
- ▶ Ideal for sanding contours and curved surfaces



| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Adapter, 8 holes | | | | | | |
| 93 | 185 | 2 608 601 129 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 220743 |

Sanding belts for belt sanders

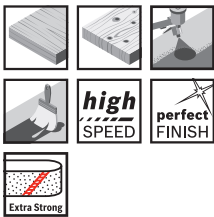


- ▶ Very sturdy and durable sanding belts in version X440 Best for Wood and Paint
- ▶ Specific application-oriented belt joints in consistently high quality for perfect surfaces
- ▶ Dust-free sanding belts, workpieces and power tools thanks to antistatic structure
- ▶ High material removal rate and fine surfaces
- ▶ Sanding belts with highly precise, clean belt run without glue residues for best surface quality
- ▶ Sanding belts for belt sanders of all conventional brands and dimensions

High-performance abrasives for large areas and high material removal rate on wooden materials

X440 sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood and Paint

best **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and paint



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Belt dimensions, width mm | Belt dimensions, length mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |

Pack of 3
Appropriate for PBS 60; PBS 60 E

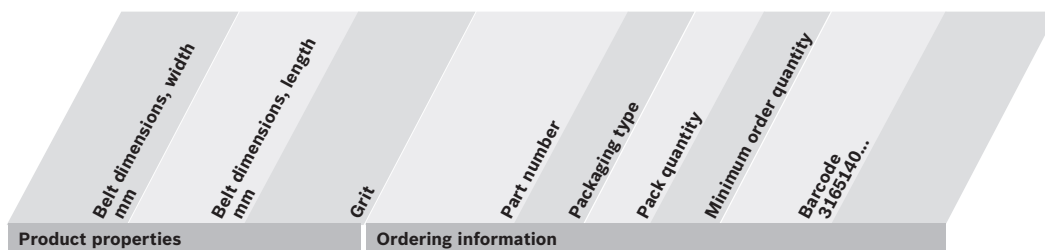
| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 60 | 400 | 40 | 2 608 606 000 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163361 |
| 60 | 400 | 60 | 2 608 606 001 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163378 |
| 60 | 400 | 80 | 2 608 606 002 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163385 |
| 60 | 400 | 100 | 2 608 606 003 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163392 |
| 60 | 400 | 150 | 2 608 606 004 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163408 |
| 60 | 400 | 220 | 2 608 606 005 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163415 |
| 60 | 400 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 007 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163439 |



Pack of 3
Appropriate for AEG; Black & Decker; Holz-Her; Kress; Metabo

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 65 | 410 | 40 | 2 608 606 015 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163514 |
| 65 | 410 | 60 | 2 608 606 016 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163521 |
| 65 | 410 | 80 | 2 608 606 017 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163538 |
| 65 | 410 | 100 | 2 608 606 018 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163545 |

X440 sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood and Paint



Pack of 3

Appropriate for AEG; Black & Decker; Holz-Her; Kress; Metabo

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 65 | 410 | 120 | 2 608 606 019 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163552 |
| 65 | 410 | 150 | 2 608 606 020 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163569 |
| 65 | 410 | 180 | 2 608 606 021 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163576 |
| 65 | 410 | 220 | 2 608 606 022 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163583 |
| 65 | 410 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 023 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163590 |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Bosch; Makita; Peugeot; Skil; Stayer

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 75 | 457 | 40 | 2 608 606 032 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163682 |
| 75 | 457 | 60 | 2 608 606 033 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163699 |
| 75 | 457 | 80 | 2 608 606 034 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163705 |
| 75 | 457 | 100 | 2 608 606 035 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163712 |
| 75 | 457 | 120 | 2 608 606 036 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163729 |
| 75 | 457 | 150 | 2 608 606 037 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163736 |
| 75 | 457 | 180 | 2 608 606 038 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163743 |
| 75 | 457 | 220 | 2 608 606 039 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163750 |
| 75 | 457 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 040 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163767 |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Elu MHB 157; Elu MHB 158

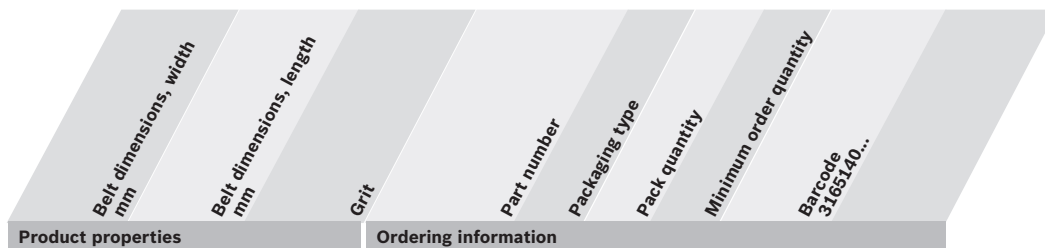
| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 75 | 480 | 40 | 2 608 606 042 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163781 |
| 75 | 480 | 60 | 2 608 606 043 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163798 |
| 75 | 480 | 80 | 2 608 606 044 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163804 |
| 75 | 480 | 100 | 2 608 606 045 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163811 |
| 75 | 480 | 120 | 2 608 606 046 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163828 |
| 75 | 480 | 150 | 2 608 606 047 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163835 |
| 75 | 480 | 180 | 2 608 606 048 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163842 |
| 75 | 480 | 220 | 2 608 606 049 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163859 |
| 75 | 480 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 059 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163958 |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Black & Decker

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 75 | 508 | 40 | 2 608 606 060 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163965 |
| 75 | 508 | 60 | 2 608 606 061 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163972 |
| 75 | 508 | 80 | 2 608 606 062 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163989 |
| 75 | 508 | 100 | 2 608 606 063 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 163996 |
| 75 | 508 | 120 | 2 608 606 064 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164009 |
| 75 | 508 | 150 | 2 608 606 065 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164016 |
| 75 | 508 | 180 | 2 608 606 066 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164023 |
| 75 | 508 | 220 | 2 608 606 067 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164030 |
| 75 | 508 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 068 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164047 |

X440 sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood and Paint



Pack of 3

Appropriate for Bosch; AEG; DeWalt; Festool; Holz-Her; Makita; Skil

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 75 | 533 | 40 | 2 608 606 069 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164054 |
| 75 | 533 | 60 | 2 608 606 070 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164061 |
| 75 | 533 | 80 | 2 608 606 071 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164078 |
| 75 | 533 | 100 | 2 608 606 072 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164085 |
| 75 | 533 | 120 | 2 608 607 258 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 247955 |
| 75 | 533 | 150 | 2 608 606 073 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164092 |
| 75 | 533 | 180 | 2 608 607 260 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 247979 |
| 75 | 533 | 220 | 2 608 606 074 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164108 |
| 75 | 533 | 320 | 2 608 606 076 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164122 |
| 75 | 533 | 60 | 2 608 606 078 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164146 |
| | | 80 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | |

Pack of 10

Appropriate for Bosch; AEG; DeWalt; Festool; Holz-Her; Makita; Skil

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 75 | 533 | 40 | 2 608 606 080 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164160 |
| 75 | 533 | 60 | 2 608 606 081 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164177 |
| 75 | 533 | 80 | 2 608 606 082 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164184 |
| 75 | 533 | 100 | 2 608 606 083 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164191 |
| 75 | 533 | 120 | 2 608 607 259 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 247962 |
| 75 | 533 | 150 | 2 608 606 084 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164207 |
| 75 | 533 | 180 | 2 608 607 261 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 247986 |
| 75 | 533 | 220 | 2 608 606 085 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164214 |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Hitachi; Makita; Ryobi

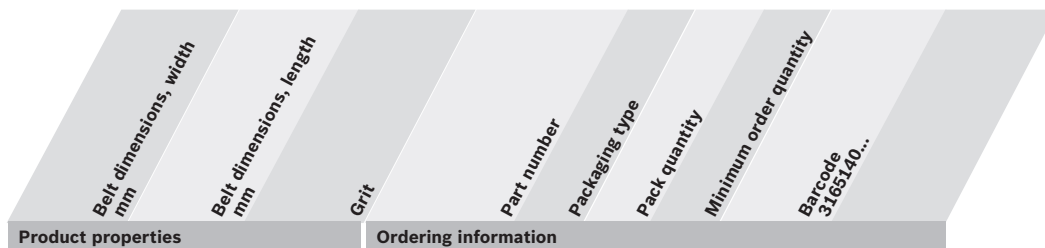
| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 75 | 610 | 40 | 2 608 606 089 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164252 |
| 75 | 610 | 60 | 2 608 606 090 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164269 |
| 75 | 610 | 80 | 2 608 606 091 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164276 |
| 75 | 610 | 100 | 2 608 606 092 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164283 |
| 75 | 610 | 120 | 2 608 606 093 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164290 |
| 75 | 610 | 150 | 2 608 606 094 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164306 |
| 75 | 610 | 60 | 2 608 606 095 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164313 |
| | | 80 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Peugeot; Skil

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 100 | 552 | 40 | 2 608 606 161 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164979 |
| 100 | 552 | 60 | 2 608 606 162 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164986 |
| 100 | 552 | 80 | 2 608 606 163 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164993 |
| 100 | 552 | 100 | 2 608 606 164 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165006 |
| 100 | 552 | 120 | 2 608 606 165 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165013 |
| 100 | 552 | 150 | 2 608 606 166 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165020 |
| 100 | 552 | 60 | 2 608 606 173 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165099 |
| | | 80 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | | |

X440 sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood and Paint



Pack of 3

Appropriate for AEG; Atlas Copco; DeWalt; Elu; Festool; Ryobi

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 100 | 560 | 40 | 2 608 606 113 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164498 |
| 100 | 560 | 60 | 2 608 606 114 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164504 |
| 100 | 560 | 80 | 2 608 606 115 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164511 |
| 100 | 560 | 100 | 2 608 606 116 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164528 |
| 100 | 560 | 120 | 2 608 606 117 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164535 |
| 100 | 560 | 150 | 2 608 606 118 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164542 |
| 100 | 560 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 128 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164634 |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Bosch; Hitachi; Holz-Her; Makita; Ryobi; Wegoma

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 100 | 610 | 40 | 2 608 606 129 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164658 |
| 100 | 610 | 60 | 2 608 606 130 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164665 |
| 100 | 610 | 80 | 2 608 606 131 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164672 |
| 100 | 610 | 100 | 2 608 606 132 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164689 |
| 100 | 610 | 120 | 2 608 607 262 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 247993 |
| 100 | 610 | 150 | 2 608 606 133 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164696 |
| 100 | 610 | 60 80 100 | 2 608 606 139 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164757 |

Pack of 10

Appropriate for Bosch; Hitachi; Holz-Her; Makita; Ryobi; Wegoma

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 100 | 610 | 40 | 2 608 606 134 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164702 |
| 100 | 610 | 60 | 2 608 606 135 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164719 |
| 100 | 610 | 80 | 2 608 606 136 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164726 |
| 100 | 610 | 100 | 2 608 606 137 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164733 |
| 100 | 610 | 120 | 2 608 607 263 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 248006 |
| 100 | 610 | 150 | 2 608 606 138 | P0n | 10 | 1 | 164740 |

Pack of 3

Appropriate for Bosch; AEG; Atlas Copco; Hitachi; Makita; Metabo

| Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| 100 | 620 | 40 | 2 608 606 141 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164771 |
| 100 | 620 | 60 | 2 608 606 142 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164788 |
| 100 | 620 | 80 | 2 608 606 143 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164795 |
| 100 | 620 | 100 | 2 608 606 144 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164801 |
| 100 | 620 | 150 | 2 608 606 145 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164818 |
| 100 | 620 | 220 | 2 608 606 146 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 164825 |

Sanding belts

for Bosch compact belt sanders

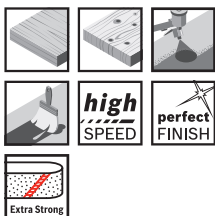


- ▶ In versions X440 Best for Wood and Paint, X450 Expert for Metal
- ▶ Extremely tear-resistant with long life due to special film joint
- ▶ For fast, efficient sanding in hard-to-reach areas
- ▶ Simply turn round sanding belts that are worn down on one side – this doubles the lifetime

X450 sanding belts are ideal for working in metal

X440 sanding belts for compact belt sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 40x305 mm

- best **Wood+Paint** ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood and paint
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GVS 350 AE Professional; PVS 300 AE compact belt sanders from Bosch



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Belt dimensions, width mm | Belt dimensions, length mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |

Pack of 3

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 40 | 305 | 40 | 2 608 606 929 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 188562 |
| 40 | 305 | 60 | 2 608 606 206 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165426 |
| 40 | 305 | 80 | 2 608 606 207 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165433 |
| 40 | 305 | 120 | 2 608 606 208 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165440 |
| 40 | 305 | 180 | 2 608 606 209 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165457 |
| 40 | 305 | 60 | 2 608 606 211 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 165471 |
| | | 80 | | | | | |
| | | 120 | | | | | |



X450 sanding belts for compact belt sanders, Expert for Metal, 40x305 mm

expert  **Metal**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all metals
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GVS 350 AE Professional; PVS 300 AE compact belt sanders from Bosch



| Belt dimensions, width mm | Belt dimensions, length mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31651 40... |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Pack of 3

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 40 | 305 | 60 | 2 608 606 220 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 174879 |
| 40 | 305 | 80 | 2 608 606 221 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 174886 |
| 40 | 305 | 120 | 2 608 606 222 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 174893 |
| 40 | 305 | 180 | 2 608 606 223 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 174909 |
| 40 | 305 | 60 80 120 | 2 608 606 225 | C1e | 3 | 4 | 174923 |



Sanding belts for power files

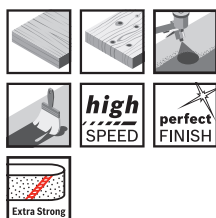


- ▶ Very sturdy, flexible and durable sanding belts in versions X440 Best for Wood and Paint, Y580, J455 and N480 Best for Inox
- ▶ Specific application-oriented belt joint in consistently high quality for perfect surfaces
- ▶ High material removal rate and fine surfaces
- ▶ Sanding belts with highly precise, clean belt run without glue residues for best surface quality
- ▶ Sanding belts for all conventional brands and dimensions

High-performance abrasives for sanding, removing material and satin finishing on stainless steel in hard-to-reach areas

X440 sanding belts for power files, Best for Wood and Paint

best  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood and paint



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Belt dimensions, width mm | Belt dimensions, length mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| 13 | 457 | 40 | 2 608 606 203 | C1k | 3 | 4 | 165396 |
| 13 | 457 | 60 | 2 608 606 204 | C1k | 3 | 4 | 165402 |
| 13 | 457 | 120 | 2 608 606 205 | C1k | 3 | 4 | 165419 |

X450 sanding belts for power files, Expert for Metal

expert  **Metal**



| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 13 | 457 | 40 | 2 608 606 217 | C1k | 3 | 4 | 174848 |
| 13 | 457 | 60 | 2 608 606 218 | C1k | 3 | 4 | 174855 |
| 13 | 457 | 120 | 2 608 606 219 | C1k | 3 | 4 | 174862 |

Accessories for burnishing machines



► **Appropriate for** GSI 14 CE Professional and all conventional burnishing machines

Sanding wheels for burnishing machines



► Suitable for producing different surface textures

| Diameter mm | Height mm | Mount mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| Flap sanding wheel | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 100 | 19 | 40 | 2 608 000 596 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732796 |
| 100 | 100 | 19 | 60 | 2 608 000 597 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732802 |
| 100 | 100 | 19 | 80 | 2 608 000 598 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732819 |
| 100 | 100 | 19 | 120 | 2 608 000 599 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732826 |
| 100 | 100 | 19 | 180 | 2 608 000 600 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732833 |
| 100 | 100 | 19 | 240 | 2 608 000 601 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732840 |



Expansion wheel for burnishing machines



► **Suitable for** sanding sleeves and all conventional burnishing machines

| Max. speed rpm | Diameter mm | Length, sheet mm | Diameter, shank mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 3,400 | 90 | 100 | 19 | 2 608 000 610 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 732932 |



Sanding sheets

for hand sanding and orbital sanders



- ▶ In versions C470 Best for Wood and Paint, C410 Standard for Wood and Paint, C355 Best for Coatings and Composites, J410 Standard for Metal, J475 Best for Metal
- ▶ Especially flexible and handy sanding sheets for universal and wide range of applications
- ▶ Developed for hand sanding: flexed abrasives without grit breakage and coating breakage for perfect surface structure
- ▶ Can be folded, torn and cut to any required dimension
- ▶ **Suitable for** dry and wet sanding (without power tool)

Easily folded, torn and cut to any required dimension



NB: Do not use a power tool for wet sanding!

C410 sanding sheets for hand sanding and for orbital sanders, Standard for Wood and Paint, 230x280 mm

- standard **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding softwood
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand sanding blocks, orbital sanders



| Sheet dimensions mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
| Pack of 1 | | | | | | |
| 230x280 | 40 | 2 608 605 396 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162166 |
| 230x280 | 60 | 2 608 605 397 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162173 |
| 230x280 | 80 | 2 608 605 398 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162180 |
| 230x280 | 100 | 2 608 605 399 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162197 |
| 230x280 | 120 | 2 608 605 400 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162203 |
| 230x280 | 180 | 2 608 605 401 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162210 |
| 230x280 | 240 | 2 608 605 402 | Pof | 1 | 50 | 162227 |



Sanding rolls

for hand sanding and for orbital sanders



- ▶ In versions C470 Best for Wood and Paint, J470 Best for Wood and Paint, C410 Standard for Wood and Paint, J475 Best for Metal, J410 Standard for Metal, C355 Best for Coatings and Composites
- ▶ Especially flexible and handy sanding sheets for universal and wide range of applications
- ▶ Easily cut to required length
- ▶ **Appropriate** for all conventional orbital sanders because they are pre-cut in width
- ▶ **Suitable** for dry and wet sanding (without power tool)

Bosch sanding rolls for sanding a wide variety of materials with orbital sanders or by hand



NB: Do not use a power tool for wet sanding!

C470 paper sanding rolls, Best for Wood and Paint

- best for **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ **Suitable** for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 - ▶ **Appropriate** for hand sanding blocks, orbital sanders



| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Roll width mm | Roll length m | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| 5 m | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 5 | 40 | 2 608 607 706 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549172 |
| 93 | 5 | 60 | 2 608 607 707 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549189 |
| 93 | 5 | 80 | 2 608 607 708 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549196 |
| 93 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 607 709 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549202 |
| 93 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 607 710 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549219 |
| 93 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 607 711 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549226 |
| 115 | 5 | 40 | 2 608 607 700 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549110 |
| 115 | 5 | 60 | 2 608 607 701 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549127 |
| 115 | 5 | 80 | 2 608 607 702 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549134 |
| 115 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 607 703 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549141 |
| 115 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 607 704 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549158 |
| 115 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 607 705 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549165 |

C410 sanding rolls, Standard for Wood and Paint

standard  **Wood+Paint** ▶ Suitable for sanding softwood



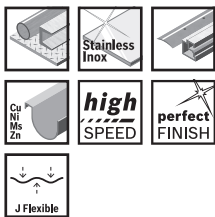
| Roll width mm | Roll length m | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------|---------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------|---------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 5 m | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 5 | 40 | 2 608 606 802 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180672 |
| 93 | 5 | 60 | 2 608 606 803 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180689 |
| 93 | 5 | 80 | 2 608 606 804 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180696 |
| 93 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 606 805 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180702 |
| 93 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 606 806 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180719 |
| 93 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 606 807 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180726 |
| 115 | 5 | 40 | 2 608 606 817 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180825 |
| 115 | 5 | 60 | 2 608 606 818 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180832 |
| 115 | 5 | 80 | 2 608 606 819 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180849 |
| 115 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 606 820 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180856 |
| 115 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 606 821 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180863 |
| 115 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 606 822 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180870 |



J475 economy rolls, Best for Metal

best  **Metal** ▶ Suitable for sanding all metals



| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 5 m | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 5 | 40 | 2 608 607 748 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549592 |
| 50 | 5 | 60 | 2 608 607 749 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549608 |
| 50 | 5 | 80 | 2 608 607 750 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549615 |
| 50 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 607 751 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549622 |
| 50 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 607 752 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549639 |
| 50 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 607 753 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549646 |
| 50 | 5 | 320 | 2 608 607 754 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549653 |



J410 sanding rolls, Standard for Metal

standard  **Metal** ▶ Suitable for sanding metal, cast iron

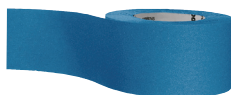


| Roll width mm | Roll length m | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------|---------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------|---------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

Product properties | **Ordering information**

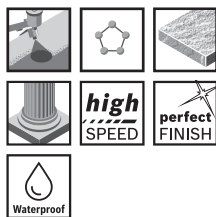
5 m

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 50 | 5 | 40 | 2 608 606 832 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180979 |
| 50 | 5 | 60 | 2 608 606 833 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180986 |
| 50 | 5 | 80 | 2 608 606 834 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 180993 |
| 50 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 606 835 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 181006 |
| 50 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 606 836 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 181013 |
| 50 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 606 837 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 181020 |



C355 paper sanding rolls, Best for Coatings and Composites - waterproof

best  **Coatings+Composites** ▶ Suitable for sanding hard minerals, varnish, plastic
 ▶ Appropriate for hand sanding blocks



5 m

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 93 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 607 772 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549837 |
| 93 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 607 773 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549844 |
| 93 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 607 774 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549851 |
| 93 | 5 | 320 | 2 608 607 775 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549868 |
| 93 | 5 | 400 | 2 608 607 776 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549875 |
| 115 | 5 | 120 | 2 608 607 786 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549974 |
| 115 | 5 | 180 | 2 608 607 787 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549981 |
| 115 | 5 | 240 | 2 608 607 788 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 549998 |
| 115 | 5 | 400 | 2 608 607 789 | P1f | 1 | 1 | 550000 |



Accessories for orbital sanders or for hand sanding

Hole punches for unpunched sanding sheets

| Width, sheet mm | Length, sheet mm | Holes | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|



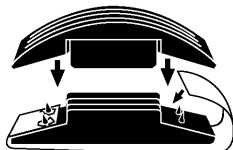
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Hole punch made of plastic | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 230 | 8 | 2 608 190 016 | Pof | 1 | 1 | 018593 |
| 115 | 280 | 14 | 2 608 190 017 | Pof | 1 | 1 | 018135 |

Hand sanding blocks

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, soft or hard wood, glass fibre plastics and smudging materials such as filler or roughcast
- ▶ Two grit grades, “medium” and “fine”, on the hand sanding block
- ▶ Carbide sanding sheet permanently bonded to the hand sanding block – guarantees robustness and long life



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Hand sanding block made of rubber, with nail clamp | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 130 | - | 2 607 000 635 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 106566 |



Fleece and foam abrasives

for hand sanding and for orbital sanders



Fleece abrasives

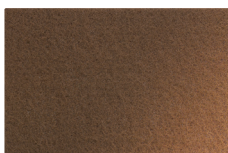
- ▶ In versions N476 Best for Finish Coarse, N376 Best for Finish Bright, N476 Best for Finish Matt, N446 Expert for Finish
- ▶ **Suitable for** metal, plastic, coatings and composites
- ▶ Particularly flexible and adaptable to contours
- ▶ No clogging thanks to open structure

Foam abrasives

- ▶ In versions Best for Profile, Best for Flat and Edge, Best for Contour
- ▶ **Suitable for** wood sanding, paint, filler, old varnish, metal and plastic
- ▶ Ideal for hard-to-reach areas or profiled workpieces

Fleece pad, N476, Best for Finish Coarse

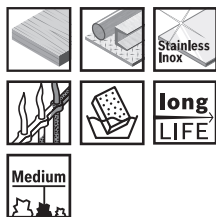
best  **Finish** coarse



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Dimensions mm | Grade | Product colour | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| 152 x 229 | Coarse A | Brown | 2 608 608 211 | P0f | 1 | 10 | 583848 |

Fleece pad, N376, Best for Finish Bright

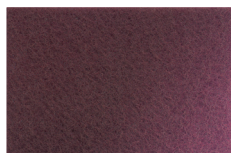
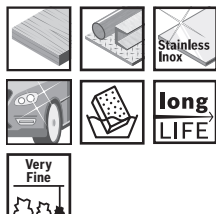
best **Finish** bright



| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions mm | Grade | Product colour | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
| 152 x 229 | Medium S | Black | 2 608 608 212 | Pof | 1 | 10 | 583855 |

Fleece pad, N476, Best for Finish Matt

best **Finish** matt



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| 152 x 229 | Very fine A | Red | 2 608 608 213 | Pof | 1 | 10 | 583862 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|--------|

Fleece pad, N446, Expert for Finish

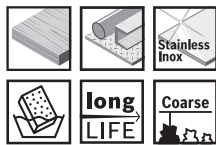
expert **Finish**



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|----------------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| 152 x 229 | Very fine GP | Green | 2 608 608 214 | Pof | 1 | 10 | 583879 |
|-----------|--------------|-------|----------------------|-----|---|----|--------|

Fleece roll, N476, Best for Finish Coarse

best  **Finish** coarse

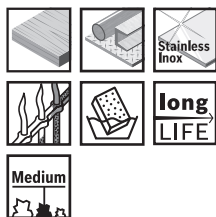


| Roll width mm | Roll length m | Grade | Product colour | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |
| 100 | 10 | Coarse A | Brown | 2 608 608 215 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583886 |
| 115 | 10 | Coarse A | Brown | 2 608 608 219 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583923 |



Fleece roll, N376, Best for Finish Bright

best  **Finish** bright

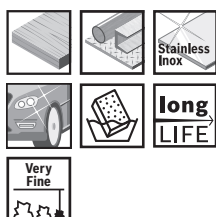


| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----------|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 10 | Medium S | Black | 2 608 608 216 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583893 |
| 115 | 10 | Medium S | Black | 2 608 608 220 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583930 |



Fleece roll, N476, Best for Finish Matt

best  **Finish** matt

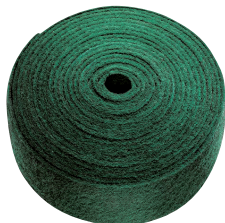


| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 10 | Very fine A | Red | 2 608 608 217 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583909 |
| 115 | 10 | Very fine A | Red | 2 608 608 221 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583947 |



Fleece roll, N446, Expert for Finish

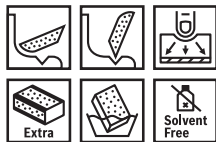
expert **to** Finish



| Roll width mm | Roll length m | Grade | Product colour | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 100 | 10 | Very fine GP | Green | 2 608 608 218 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583916 |
| 115 | 10 | Very fine GP | Green | 2 608 608 222 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 583954 |

Combi abrasive sponge, Best for Profile

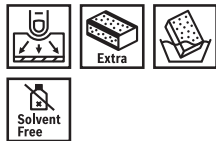
best **to** Profile



| Dimensions mm | Grade | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
| 69 x 97 x 26 | Fine | 2 608 608 224 | C1d | 1 | 10 | 583978 |
| 69 x 97 x 26 | Fine | 2 608 608 223 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 583961 |

Abrasive sponge, Best for Flat & Edge

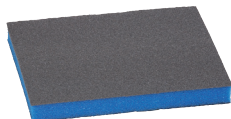
best **to** Flat+Edge



| | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| 69 x 97 x 26 | Fine | 2 608 608 227 | C1d | 1 | 10 | 584005 |
| 69 x 97 x 26 | Medium | 2 608 608 225 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 583985 |
| 69 x 97 x 26 | Fine | 2 608 608 226 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 583992 |
| 69 x 97 x 26 | Super fine | 2 608 608 228 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 584012 |

Contour sanding pad, Best for Contour

best **to** Contour



| | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|---|----|--------|
| 98 x 120 x 13 | Super fine | 2 608 608 198 | C1d | 2 | 10 | 583718 |
| 98 x 120 x 13 | Medium | 2 608 608 229 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 584029 |
| 98 x 120 x 13 | Fine | 2 608 608 230 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 584036 |
| 98 x 120 x 13 | Super fine | 2 608 608 231 | C0a | 1 | 50 | 584043 |

Fibre sanding discs

for angle grinders



The new Best for Inox & Best for Metal ceramic fibre sanding discs

Uncompromising, fast results thanks to ceramic aluminium oxide

- ▶ Self-sharpening ceramic grit achieves excellent removal rates
- ▶ Very fast work progress
- ▶ High level of aggressiveness
- ▶ Longest lifetime

- ▶ Highly active additive coating in 2nd size coat for Best for Inox products

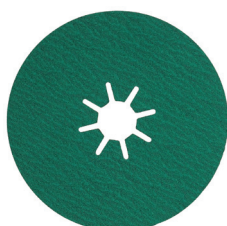
Fibre sanding discs, R584, Best for Inox - EN 13743

best **for** **Inox**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for working in stainless steel (inox)
- ▶ Grinding off welded seams, grinding of surfaces, deburring and edge chamfering, general dressing work
- ▶ Fibre sanding disc with zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, 0.65 or 0.80 mm vulcanised fibre and highly active additive coating
- ▶ Very high material removal rate and very long lifetime
- ▶ Cool cut with hardly any discolourations on the workpieces, and severe reduction in flying sparks
- ▶ Sanding discs for clamping on a rubber backing pad



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 36 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 296 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591171 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 297 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591188 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 298 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591195 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 299 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591201 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 36 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 300 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591218 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 312 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 607025 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 313 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 607032 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 314 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 607049 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 36 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 301 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591225 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 302 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591232 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 303 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591249 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 304 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 591256 | |



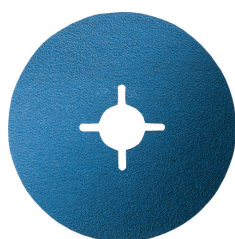
Fibre sanding discs, R574, Best for Metal - EN 13743

best  **Metal**

- ▶ **Suitable for** fine and coarse sanding, material removal, deburring and de-rusting on steel, cast iron, sheet steel and stainless steel
- ▶ Fibre sanding disc with zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, 0.80 or 0.84 mm vulcanised fibre
- ▶ High material removal rate and long lifetime
- ▶ Sanding discs for clamping on a rubber backing pad



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 24 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 725 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179904 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 36 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 254 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247917 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 727 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179928 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 728 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179935 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 100 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 729 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179942 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 730 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179959 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 24 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 731 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179966 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 36 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 255 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247924 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 733 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179980 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 734 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 179997 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 100 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 735 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180009 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 736 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180016 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 24 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 740 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180054 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 36 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 256 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247931 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 742 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180078 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 743 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180085 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 100 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 744 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180092 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 745 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180108 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 24 | 6,550 | 2 608 606 746 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180115 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 36 | 6,550 | 2 608 607 257 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247948 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 60 | 6,550 | 2 608 606 748 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180139 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 80 | 6,550 | 2 608 606 749 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180146 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 100 | 6,550 | 2 608 606 750 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180153 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 120 | 6,550 | 2 608 606 751 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 180160 | |



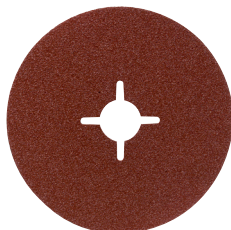
Fibre sanding discs, R444, Expert for Metal - EN 13743

expert  **Metal**

- ▶ Suitable for fine and coarse sanding, material removal, deburring and de-rusting, for different materials such as wood, paint, metal, stone
- ▶ Fibre sanding disc with semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, 0.65 or 0.80 mm vulcanised fibre
- ▶ Sanding discs for clamping on a rubber backing pad



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 100 | 16 | 24 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 916 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 185158 | |
| 100 | 16 | 36 | 15,300 | 2 608 607 248 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247856 | |
| 100 | 16 | 60 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 918 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 185172 | |
| 100 | 16 | 80 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 919 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 185189 | |
| 100 | 16 | 100 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 920 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 185196 | |
| 100 | 16 | 120 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 921 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 185202 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 24 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 464 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162845 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 36 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 249 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247863 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 466 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162869 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 467 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162876 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 100 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 468 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162883 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 469 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162890 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 24 | 12,250 | 2 608 605 474 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162944 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 36 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 250 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247870 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 605 476 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162968 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 605 477 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162975 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 100 | 12,250 | 2 608 605 478 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162982 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 605 479 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 162999 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 24 | 8,500 | 2 608 605 484 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163040 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 36 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 251 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247887 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 605 486 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163064 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 605 487 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163071 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 100 | 8,500 | 2 608 605 488 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163088 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 605 489 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163095 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 24 | 6,650 | 2 608 605 490 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163101 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 36 | 6,650 | 2 608 607 252 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 247894 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 60 | 6,650 | 2 608 605 492 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163125 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 80 | 6,650 | 2 608 605 493 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163132 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 100 | 6,650 | 2 608 605 494 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163149 | |
| 230 | 22.23 | 120 | 6,650 | 2 608 605 495 | U0 | 1 | 50 | 163156 | |



Flap discs for angle grinders



The new Best for Metal ceramic flap discs

Uncompromising, fast results thanks to ceramic aluminium oxide

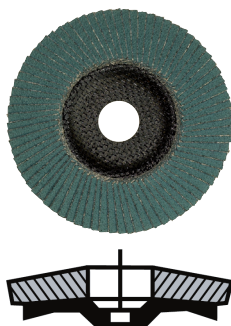
- ▶ Self-sharpening ceramic grit achieves excellent removal rates
- ▶ Very fast work progress
- ▶ High level of aggressiveness
- ▶ Longest lifetime

X581 flap discs, Best for Inox, angled version - EN 13743

best  **Inox**



- ▶ Particularly suitable for working on stainless steel (inox)
- ▶ Powerful thanks to high-performance zirconia, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth and highly active additive coating
- ▶ Very high material removal rate and very long lifetime
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ Angled version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 15-25°



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 263 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590846 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 264 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590853 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 265 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590860 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 266 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590877 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 638 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 528788 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 639 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 528795 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 640 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 528801 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 275 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590969 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 284 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591058 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 285 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591065 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 286 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591072 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 287 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591089 | |

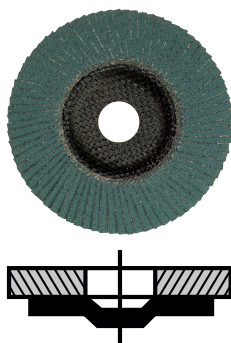
X581 flap discs, Best for Inox, straight version - EN 13743

best **Inox**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for working on stainless steel (inox)
- ▶ Powerful thanks to high-performance zirconia, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth and highly active additive coating
- ▶ Very high material removal rate and very long lifetime
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ Straight version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 5-15°



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 267 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590884 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 268 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590891 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 269 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590907 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 270 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590914 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 276 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590976 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 277 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590983 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 278 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590990 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 279 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591003 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 288 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591096 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 289 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591102 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 290 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591119 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 291 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591126 | |



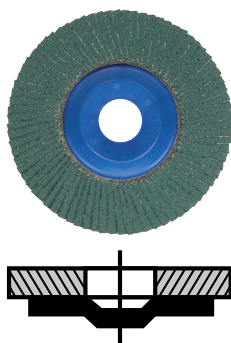
X581 flap discs, Best for Inox, straight version - EN 13743

best **Inox**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for working on stainless steel (inox)
- ▶ Powerful thanks to high-performance zirconia, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth and highly active additive coating
- ▶ Very high material removal rate and very long lifetime
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of plastic
- ▶ Straight version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 5-15°



| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 271 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590921 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 272 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590938 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 273 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590945 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 608 274 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 590952 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 280 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591010 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 281 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591027 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 282 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591034 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 608 283 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591041 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 292 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591133 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 293 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591140 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 294 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591157 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 608 295 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 591164 |



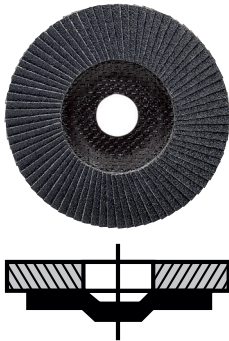
X571 flap discs, Best for Metal, straight version - EN 13743

best  **Metal**

- ▶ Especially suitable for treatment of stainless steel, steel, cast iron and sheet steel
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth
- ▶ Consistently high material removal rate and long lifetime
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ Straight version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 5-15°



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 322 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270236 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 323 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270243 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 324 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270250 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 325 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270267 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 326 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270274 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 327 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270281 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 328 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270670 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 329 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270687 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 330 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270694 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 331 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270700 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 332 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270717 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 333 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270724 | |



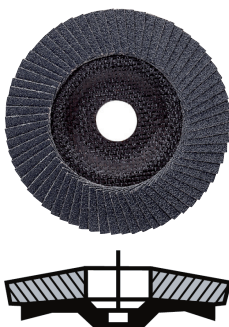
X571 flap discs, Best for Metal, angled version - EN 13743

best  **Metal**

- ▶ Especially suitable for treatment of stainless steel, steel, cast iron and sheet steel
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth
- ▶ Consistently high material removal rate and long lifetime
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ Angled version - for working on edges/welded seams and surface sanding at a work angle of 15-25°



| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| 100 | 16 | 40 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 713 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 179782 |
| 100 | 16 | 60 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 714 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 179799 |
| 100 | 16 | 80 | 15,300 | 2 608 606 715 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 179805 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 450 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 162708 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 451 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 162715 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 605 452 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 162722 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 319 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270205 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 922 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 185219 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 923 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 185226 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 924 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 185233 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 320 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270212 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 737 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 180023 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 738 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 180030 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 739 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 180047 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 321 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270229 |



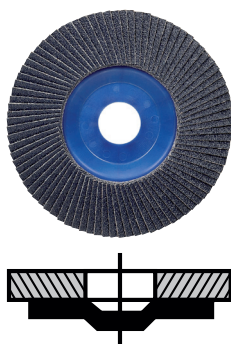
X571 flap discs, Best for Metal, straight version - EN 13743

best  **Metal**

- ▶ Especially suitable for treatment of stainless steel, steel, cast iron and sheet steel
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth and highly active additive
- ▶ Consistently high material removal rate and long lifetime
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of plastic
- ▶ Straight version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 5-15°



| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 334 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270731 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 335 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270748 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 336 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270755 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 337 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270991 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 338 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270762 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 339 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270779 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 340 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270786 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 341 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270793 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 342 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270809 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 343 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270816 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 344 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270823 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 345 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270830 | |



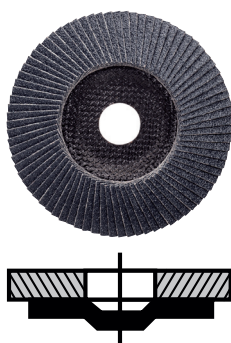
X551 flap discs, Expert for Metal, straight version - EN 13743

expert  **Metal**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for metalworking
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth
- ▶ The low-cost alternative as an ideal solution
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ Straight version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 5-15°



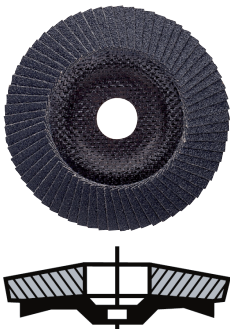
| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 349 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270878 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 350 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270885 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 351 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270892 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 352 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270908 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 353 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270915 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 354 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270922 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 355 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270939 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 356 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270953 |



X551 flap discs, Expert for Metal, angled version - EN 13743

expert  **Metal**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for metalworking
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth
- ▶ The low-cost alternative as an ideal solution
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ Angled version - for working on edges/welded seams and surface sanding at a work angle of 15-25°

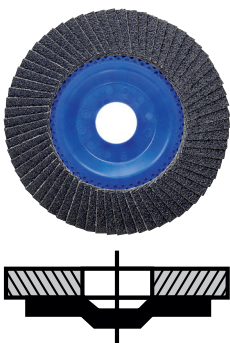


| | Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 752 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 180177 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 753 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 180184 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 606 754 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 180191 | |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 346 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270847 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 716 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 179812 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 717 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 179829 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 606 718 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 179836 | |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 347 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270854 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 936 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 196154 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 937 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 196161 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 606 938 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 196178 | |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 348 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270861 | |

X551 flap discs, Expert for Metal, straight version - EN 13743

expert  **Metal**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for metalworking
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth
- ▶ The low-cost alternative as an ideal solution
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of plastic
- ▶ Straight version - for surface sanding and working on welded seams at a work angle of 5-15°



| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| 115 | 22.23 | 40 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 361 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271011 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 60 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 362 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271028 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 80 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 363 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271035 |
| 115 | 22.23 | 120 | 13,300 | 2 608 607 364 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 270663 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 40 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 365 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271042 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 60 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 366 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271059 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 80 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 367 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271066 |
| 125 | 22.23 | 120 | 12,250 | 2 608 607 368 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271073 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 40 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 369 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271080 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 60 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 370 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271097 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 80 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 371 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271103 |
| 180 | 22.23 | 120 | 8,500 | 2 608 607 372 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 271110 |

Fleece discs for angle grinders



The N377 Best for Metal cleaning disc

No clogging thanks to open structure.

The advantages of the N377 Best for Metal coarse cleaning disc:

- ▶ Long lifetime
- ▶ No smearing
- ▶ Cost saving in comparison to conventional acid paste methods
- ▶ No clogging thanks to open structure
- ▶ Adaptable to contours

Cleaning disc, N377, Best for Metal, 50m/s

best **Metal**



- ▶ **Suitable for** working on metal, non-ferrous metals and stainless steel
- ▶ Ideal for removing rust, paint, oxide layers, lime deposits, moss and graffiti on stone, marble and concrete, seal residues
- ▶ Low clogging thanks to open structure of the fleece. Coating made of silicon carbide
- ▶ Cleaning disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre
- ▶ **Appropriate for** controllable angle grinders with a max. speed of 7,600 rpm using discs with 125 mm diameter and with max. 8,300 rpm using discs with 115 mm diameter, e.g. Bosch GWS 14-125 Inox Professional angle grinder



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Version | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| optimum speed 5,500 rpm | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | 22.23 | Black | 8,350 | 2 608 607 632 | U0 | 1 | 5 | 528726 |
| optimum speed 5,000 rpm | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 22.23 | Black | 7,650 | 2 608 607 633 | U0 | 1 | 5 | 528733 |



The N477 Best for Inox SCM fleece disc

No clogging thanks to open structure.

The advantages of the N477 Best for Inox SCM fleece disc*:

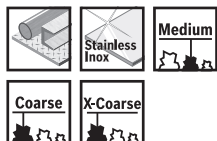
- ▶ Unique combination of aggressiveness, finish and long life
- ▶ Consistent, perfect finish
- ▶ No smearing

*SCM= Surface Conditioning Material
(retains the surface structure)

No clogging thanks to open structure.
Adaptable to contours.

SCM fleece disc, N477, Best for Inox, 50 m/s

best for **Inox**



- ▶ Surface Conditioning Material (SCM) for the finish
- ▶ **Suitable for** working on steel, non-ferrous metals, stainless steel (inox)
- ▶ Ideal for deburring, working on welded points, refining grind lines, preparing for surface finishing
- ▶ Fleece discs on cloth backing for clamping on rubber backing pads; coating made of aluminium oxide
- ▶ Extra coarse - brown, coarse - light brown, medium - red
- ▶ **Appropriate for** controllable angle grinders with a max. speed of 7,600 rpm using discs with 125 mm diameter and with max. 8,300 rpm using discs with 115 mm diameter, e.g. Bosch GWS 14-125 Inox Professional angle grinder



| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Disc diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Version | Max. speed rpm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| optimum speed 4,500 - 6,500 rpm | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 22.23 | Extra coarse | 7,650 | 2 608 607 635 | P1d | 2 | 5 | 528757 |
| 125 | 22.23 | Coarse | 7,650 | 2 608 607 636 | P1d | 2 | 5 | 528764 |
| 125 | 22.23 | Medium | 7,650 | 2 608 607 637 | P1d | 2 | 5 | 528771 |

Sanding sheets for angle grinders



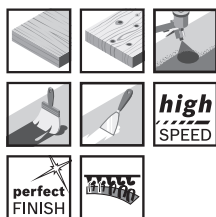
- ▶ Robust sanding sheets in versions F550 Expert for Metal, C470 Best for Wood and Paint, F355 Best for Coatings and Composites
- ▶ For working on paint, varnish, wood, hard materials such as glass, stone and car paint, and metals
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening system for fast sheet changes
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

The optimum sanding sheet for every material

C470 paper sanding sheets for angle grinders, Best for Wood and Paint

best **Wood+Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch backing pad 2 608 601 076 (115 mm diameter), 2 608 601 077 (125 mm diameter)



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Pack of 50 | | | | | | |
| 115 | 40 | 2 608 607 940 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551014 |
| 115 | 60 | 2 608 607 941 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551021 |
| 115 | 80 | 2 608 607 942 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551038 |
| 115 | 120 | 2 608 607 943 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551045 |
| 115 | 180 | 2 608 607 944 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551052 |
| 115 | 240 | 2 608 607 945 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551069 |
| 125 | 40 | 2 608 607 946 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551076 |
| 125 | 60 | 2 608 607 947 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551083 |
| 125 | 80 | 2 608 607 948 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551090 |
| 125 | 120 | 2 608 607 949 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551106 |
| 125 | 180 | 2 608 607 950 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551113 |
| 125 | 240 | 2 608 607 951 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551120 |



Accessories for angle grinders

Backing pads for fibre sanding discs including nut

- ▶ High temperature resistance, low-vibration running, break-resistant



| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |

Backing pad
M10 flange thread, max. speed 15,300 rpm

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 100 | 2 608 601 046 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 047265 | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

Backing pad
M14 flange thread, max. speed 13,300 rpm

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 115 | 2 608 601 005 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 031202 | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

Backing pad
M14 flange thread, max. speed 12,500 rpm

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 125 | 1 608 601 033 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 016551 | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

Backing pad
M14 flange thread, max. speed 8,500 rpm

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 180 | 1 608 601 006 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 026444 | |
| 180 | 2 608 601 209 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 653206 | |

Backing pad
M14 flange thread, max. speed 6,650 rpm

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 230 | 1 608 601 007 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 026451 | |
| 230 | 2 608 601 210 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 653213 | |



Round nut with M10 flange thread

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 100 | 2 603 345 018 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 109253 | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

Round nut with M14 flange thread

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| 115 | 2 603 345 002 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 029711 | |
| 125 | | | | | | |
| 180 | 1 603 345 004 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 024266 | |
| 230 | | | | | | |

Velcro-type fastening plate for paper sanding sheets



| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |



Velcro-type fastening plate
M14 flange thread, max. speed 13,300 rpm

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 2 608 601 076 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 086585 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Velcro-type fastening plate
M14 flange thread, max. speed 12,500 rpm

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 125 | 2 608 601 077 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 086592 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Velcro-type fastening plate for paper sanding sheets with Velcro-type fastening system
max. speed 15,300 rpm

Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 2 608 601 170 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 262866 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Polishing accessories





for polishers



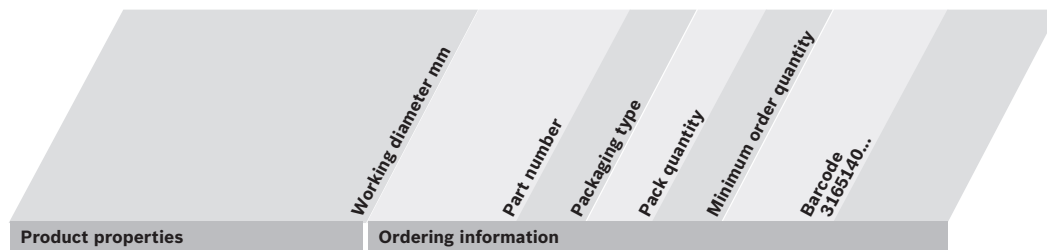
Polishing accessories for GPO 14 CE Professional



► Appropriate for GPO 14 CE Professional

| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Working diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|  <p>Foam disc Polishing orange peel effect, paint runs and dust inclusions</p> | 170 | 2 608 612 023 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632393 |
|  <p>Foam disc Removing spray vapour/overspray and small scratches Finishing of bright colours after using lambskin</p> | 170 | 2 608 612 024 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632409 |
|  <p>Foam disc Removing holograms Finishing of dark and sensitive colours</p> | 170 | 2 608 612 025 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632416 |
|  <p>Lambskin disc Polishing old varnish after surface sanding</p> | 170 | 2 608 612 026 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632423 |

Polishing accessories for GPO 14 CE Professional



Product properties
 Backing pad
 for foam disc and lambskin disc
 with Velcro-type fastening system

| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Working diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| 150 | 2 608 612 027 | P1d | 1 | 1 | 632430 |

Polishing sponge for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** rubbing in wax and polishing weather-worn paints, stone, plastics and non-ferrous metal, and for polishing slightly dirty, scratched or pre-polished surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or for working in surface sealing agents on even or curved surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional



Polishing sponge with M14 thread

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 160 | 1 608 613 013 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 026550 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Felt polishing disc for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing stone, plastics and non-ferrous metal, and for pre-polishing very dirty or scratched, even surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or grinding paste on even surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional



Felt polishing disc with M14 thread

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 180 | 1 608 612 002 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 026543 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Buffing discs for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing plastics or non-ferrous metal, and for polishing slightly dirty, scratched or pre-polished surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish on smaller even or curved surfaces
- ▶ Ideal for tight spaces or objects with protruding parts
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Working diameter mm</i> | | <i>Part number</i> | <i>Packaging type</i> | <i>Pack quantity</i> | <i>Minimum order quantity</i> | <i>Barcode 3165140...</i> |
| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | | |

Buffing disc
20 mm thick, flannel (smooth material surface)

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| | 250 | 1 608 611 002 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 026529 | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

Flange for buffing disc
(please order separately)

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| | - | 1 605 703 028 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 056281 | |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|



Round nut for buffing disc
for clamping sanding discs with 115-150 mm diameter
manufactured before 08/90

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|------|---|---|--------|--|
| | - | 1 603 340 015 | PC1c | 1 | 1 | 016384 | |
|--|---|----------------------|------|---|---|--------|--|



Arbours for attaching the buffing disc (please order separately)

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| | - | 1 603 521 013 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 024280 | |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

Lambswool bonnet for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing old varnish and after surface sanding
- ▶ **Note:** For use with polishing sponge (1 608 613 013) or felt polishing disc (1 608 612 002) or backing pad (2 608 601 209)
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional



Lambswool bonnet

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|
| | 180 | 1 608 610 000 | P0f | 1 | 1 | 026499 | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|--|

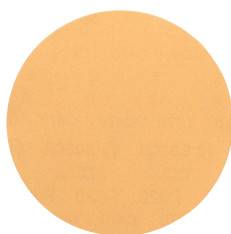
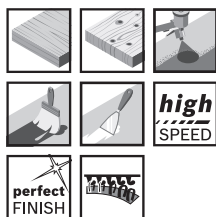
Sanding sheets for drills



- ▶ Robust sanding sheets in versions F550 Expert for Metal, C470 Best for Wood and Paint, F355 Best for Coatings and Composites, F460 Expert for Wood and Paint
- ▶ For working on paint, varnish, wood, hard materials such as glass, stone and car paint, and metals
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening system for fast sheet changes
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

C470 paper sanding sheets for drills, Best for Wood and Paint

- best for **Wood+Paint**
- ▶ Suitable for sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
 - ▶ Appropriate for Bosch backing pad 1 609 200 154 (125 mm diameter)



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | |
| 125 | 2x40 4x80 4x120 | 1 609 200 158 | C1c | 10 | 5 | 004015 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|---------------|-----|----|---|--------|
| Pack of 50 | | | | | | |
| 125 | 40 | 2 608 607 946 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551076 |
| 125 | 60 | 2 608 607 947 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551083 |
| 125 | 80 | 2 608 607 948 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551090 |
| 125 | 120 | 2 608 607 949 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551106 |
| 125 | 180 | 2 608 607 950 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551113 |
| 125 | 240 | 2 608 607 951 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 551120 |

F460 paper sanding sheets for drills, Expert for Wood and Paint

expert  **Wood+Paint**

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch backing pad 1 609 200 240
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, chipboard and construction boards, also for metal
- ▶ Outstanding lifetime and best price/performance ratio



Clamped

| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Disc diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... | |
| Pack of 5 | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 40 | 1 609 200 160 | C1c | 5 | 5 | 004039 | |
| 125 | 60 | 1 609 200 161 | C1c | 5 | 5 | 004046 | |
| 125 | 80 | 1 609 200 162 | C1c | 5 | 5 | 004053 | |
| 125 | 120 | 1 609 200 163 | C1c | 5 | 5 | 004060 | |
| 125 | 180 | 1 609 200 164 | C1c | 5 | 5 | 004077 | |
| Pack of 10 | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 40 | 1 609 200 165 | C1c | 10 | 5 | 004084 | |
| | 60 | | | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | | | |
| | 120 | | | | | | |
| | 180 | | | | | | |

Rubber backing pad with shank for drills



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Diameter mm | Shank diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... | |
| Backing pad for 125 mm abrasive diameter for clamping with screw/disc | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 8 | 1 609 200 240 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 004435 | |
| Velcro-type fastening plate for 125 mm abrasive diameter with Velcro-type fastening system | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 8 | 1 609 200 154 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 003971 | |

Polishing accessories for drills



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | <i>Working diameter mm</i> | | <i>Part number</i> | <i>Packaging type</i> | <i>Pack quantity</i> | <i>Minimum order quantity</i> | <i>Barcode</i> <i>3165140...</i> |
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |

Polishing sponge
Foam with rubber backing pad

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 125 | 1 609 200 250 | C1d | 1 | 5 | 004480 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Lambswool bonnet
Use with polishing sponge and rubber backing pad

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 125 | 1 609 200 245 | C1c | 1 | 5 | 004466 |
|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Sanding sleeves for straight grinders



- ▶ Versatile sanding sleeves are ideal for accurate sanding work
- ▶ Quality: X573 - Best for Metal, highly tear-resistant with excellent material removal rate
- ▶ Available in all standard sizes

Sanding sleeves also produce excellent results when deburring

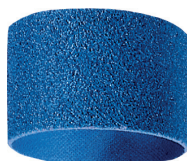
X573 sanding sleeves for straight grinders, Best for Metal

best  **Metal**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding stainless steel, steel, cast iron, sheet steel
- ▶ High-tech zirconia alumina abrasive for heavy-duty use
- ▶ Cotton cloth (type XY) with fully synthetic resin bond



| Dimensions mm (diameter Ø x width B) | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |
| Ø15 x B30 | 36 | 2 608 606 863 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181280 |
| Ø15 x B30 | 60 | 2 608 606 864 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181297 |
| Ø15 x B30 | 80 | 2 608 606 865 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181303 |
| Ø15 x B30 | 120 | 2 608 606 866 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181310 |
| Ø30 x B20 | 36 | 2 608 606 867 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181327 |
| Ø30 x B20 | 60 | 2 608 606 868 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181334 |
| Ø30 x B20 | 80 | 2 608 606 869 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181341 |
| Ø30 x B20 | 120 | 2 608 606 870 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181358 |
| Ø30 x B30 | 36 | 2 608 606 871 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181365 |
| Ø30 x B30 | 60 | 2 608 606 872 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181372 |
| Ø30 x B30 | 80 | 2 608 606 873 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181389 |
| Ø30 x B30 | 120 | 2 608 606 874 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181396 |
| Ø45 x B30 | 36 | 2 608 606 875 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181402 |
| Ø45 x B30 | 60 | 2 608 606 876 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181419 |
| Ø45 x B30 | 80 | 2 608 606 877 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181426 |
| Ø45 x B30 | 120 | 2 608 606 878 | C0a | 50 | 1 | 181433 |
| Ø60 x B30 | 36 | 2 608 606 879 | C0a | 30 | 1 | 181440 |
| Ø60 x B30 | 60 | 2 608 606 880 | C0a | 30 | 1 | 181457 |
| Ø60 x B30 | 80 | 2 608 606 881 | C0a | 30 | 1 | 181464 |
| Ø60 x B30 | 120 | 2 608 606 882 | C0a | 30 | 1 | 181471 |



Flap wheels - Aluminium oxide

- ▶ **Suitable for** universal application in wood, metal, paint, plastic
- ▶ **Appropriate for** drills and all straight grinders with collets
- ▶ For surface machining, edge chamfering, deburring and texturing
- ▶ Shape: cylindrical



| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Straight shank mm | Grit | Diameter mm | Length mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| 6 | 60 | 50 | 20 | 1 609 200 287 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 004572 |
| 6 | 120 | 50 | 20 | 1 609 200 288 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 004589 |



Cutting,
Grinding and Brushing

Grinding and cutting discs for angle grinders

Bosch grinding and cutting discs last longer and enable fast, energy-saving work. Safety plays a very important role here: Bosch grinding and cutting discs comply with international standards and safety requirements such as **EN 12413, FEPA and oSa**. The careful selection and combination of high-quality raw materials pays for itself. Tests show: a small price advantage achieved by using raw materials of lower quality frequently reduces the performance or lifetime by half.

Bosch grinding discs allow for excellent work results when used properly (e.g. at the correct angle). They can be used to quickly grind down welded seams.

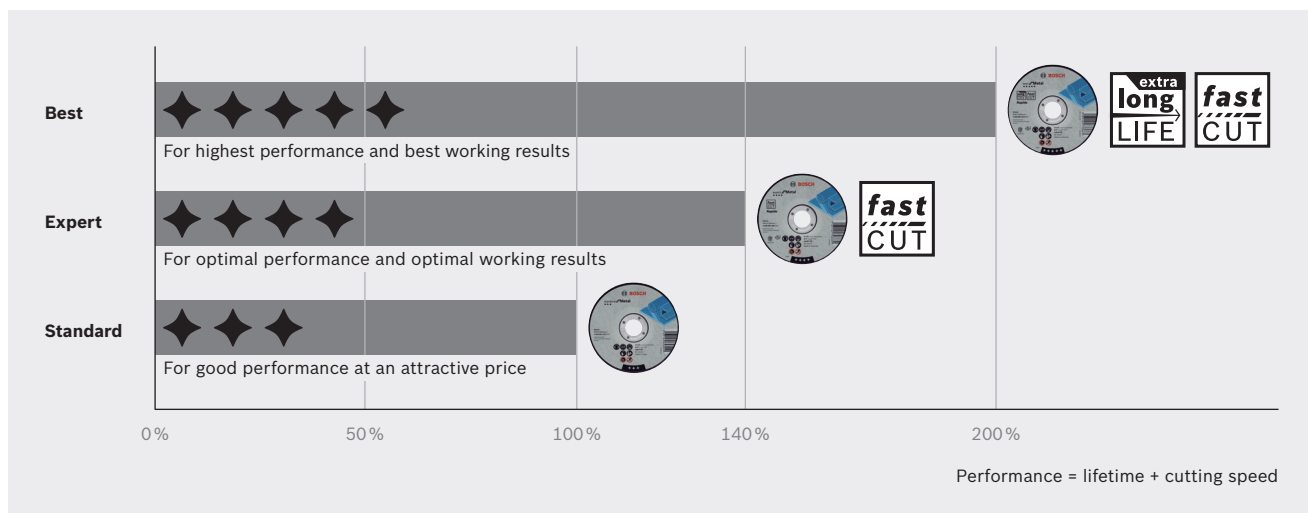


Bosch cutting discs offer long life and fast work. They can be used for cutting workpieces made of metal, stone and stainless steel.



For efficient working and top results:

The performance classes of the bonded abrasives range



► **Max. rpm** of angle grinder dependent on circumferential speed in m/s and disc diameter

► **Best for** ◆◆◆◆◆
Top-class discs for the highest requirements

► **Expert for** ◆◆◆◆◆
Discs for high requirements

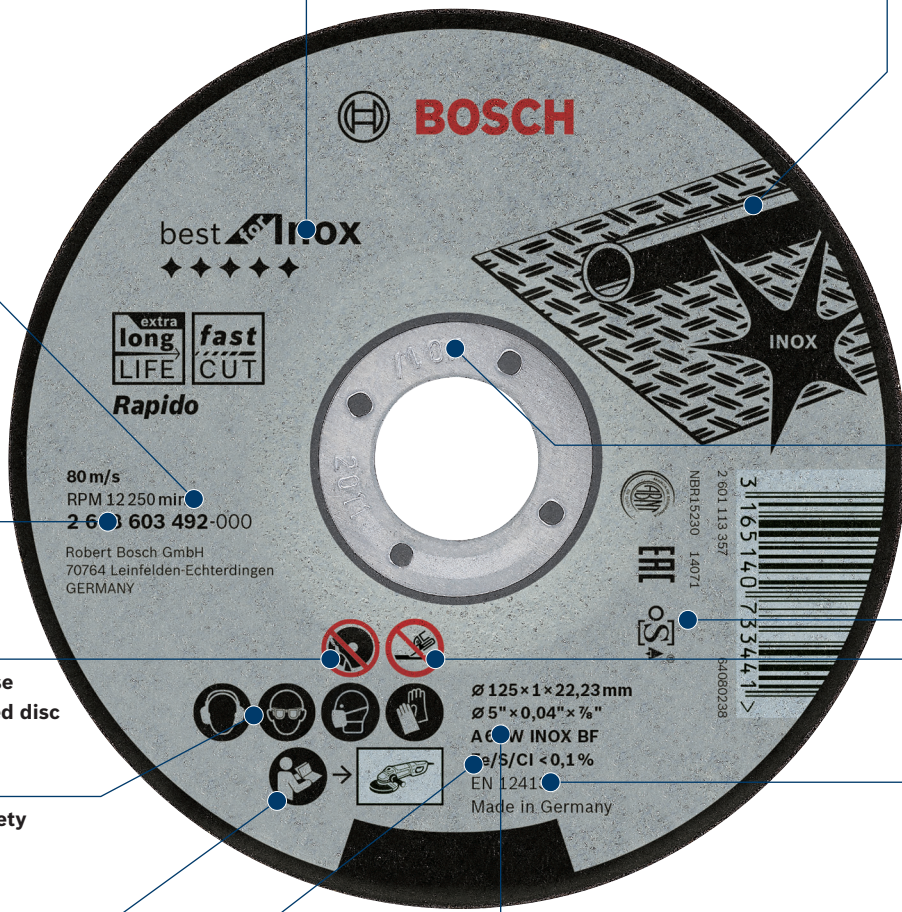
► **Standard for** ◆◆◆◆◆
Discs with good performance at an attractive price

Tips on application:

- Blue = metal
- Green = stone
- Black = inox

Sell-by date:

Cutting discs must not be used after their sell-by date. The sell-by date is indicated on the product in the format V MM/YYYY or EXP MM/YYYY. e.g:
 V01/2018 or exp 01/2018 = End Q1 2018
 V04/2018 or exp 04/2018 = End Q2 2018
 V07/2018 or exp 07/2018 = End Q3 2018
 V10/2018 or exp 10/2018 = End Q4 2018



► **Part number**

► **Do not use a damaged disc**

► **Work safety**

► **Read safety instructions of the machine manufacturer**

► **Does not contain iron, chlorine and sulphur**

► **Disc dimensions: mm**

► **Disc dimensions: inch**

- **A** = Aluminium oxide (high-quality aluminium oxide) for working in metal
- **C** = Silicon carbide (SiC) for working in stone
- **30** = Grinding grit mixture:
24-30 = medium coarse (grit diameter in accordance with FEPA-standard)
- **S** = Disc hardness (DIN ISO 525):
L-O = medium, P-S = hard, T-W = very hard
- **BF** = Bakelite (artificial resin) bonded and reinforced with fibre fabric

► **oSa symbol**

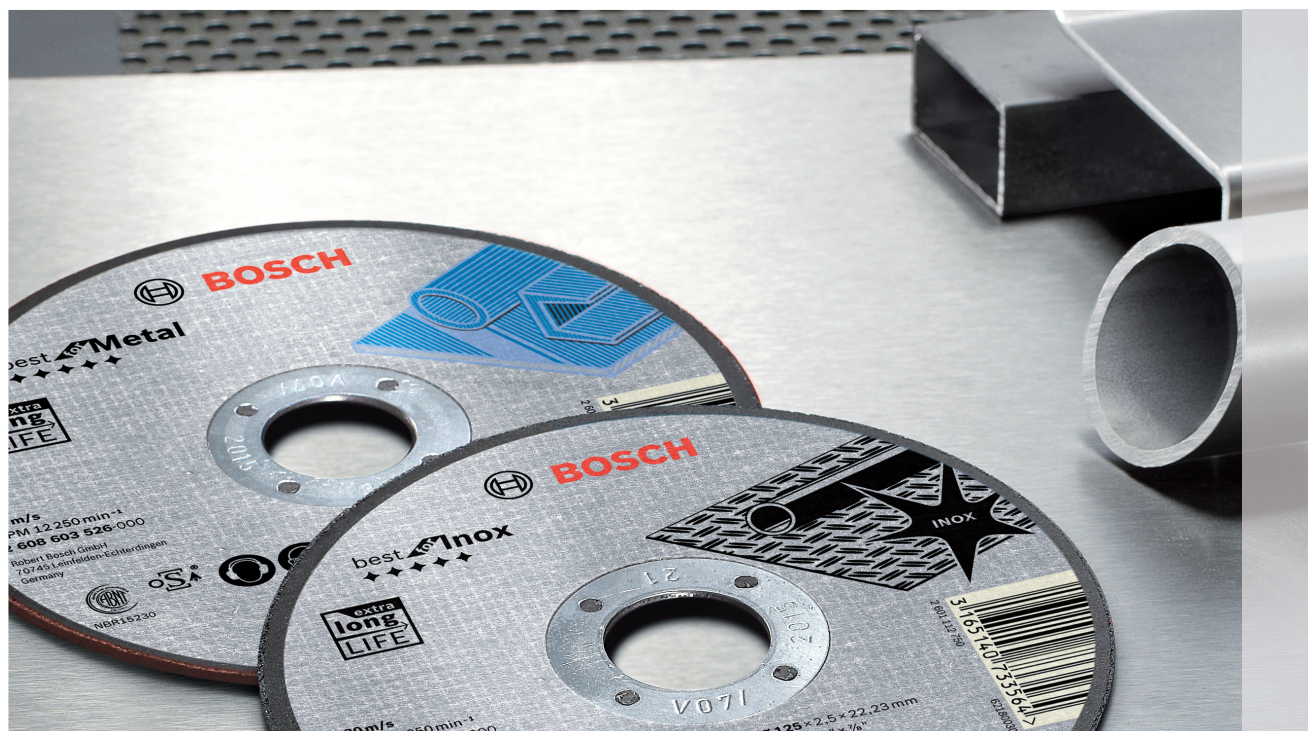
► **Application restrictions**

► **Manufactured in compliance with the guidelines of the EN standard 12413**

Perfect for cutting and grinding – the masters in inox and metal

Workpieces made of high-quality materials such as stainless steel and hardened steel require especially careful treatment. Until now, cutting discs had to be changed frequently due to a high rate of wear. The new Best for Inox and Metal cutting and grinding

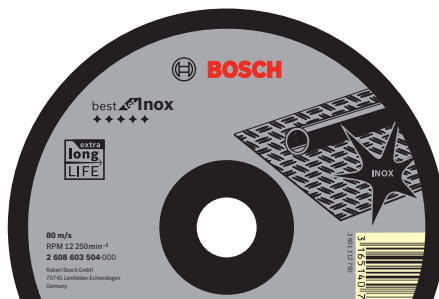
discs from Bosch provide a remedy for this. High-temperature-treated or ceramic encapsulated abrasive grits with high grain strength are used depending on the type of disc.



best for **Inox**

Cutting discs
with 115 mm–230 mm diameter

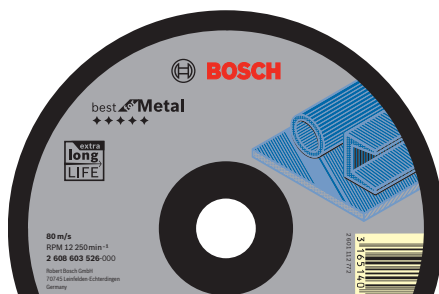
Grinding discs
with 115 mm + 125 mm diameter



best for **Metal**

Cutting discs
with 115 mm–230 mm diameter

Grinding discs
with 115 mm–230 mm diameter



Better in every layer – Quality for professionals

The abrasive grains are integrated into a modern phenol resin bond matrix, which is especially temperature and abrasion resistant due to the addition of functional fillers and additives.

This results in a **high material removal rate and constantly high work quality and safety.**

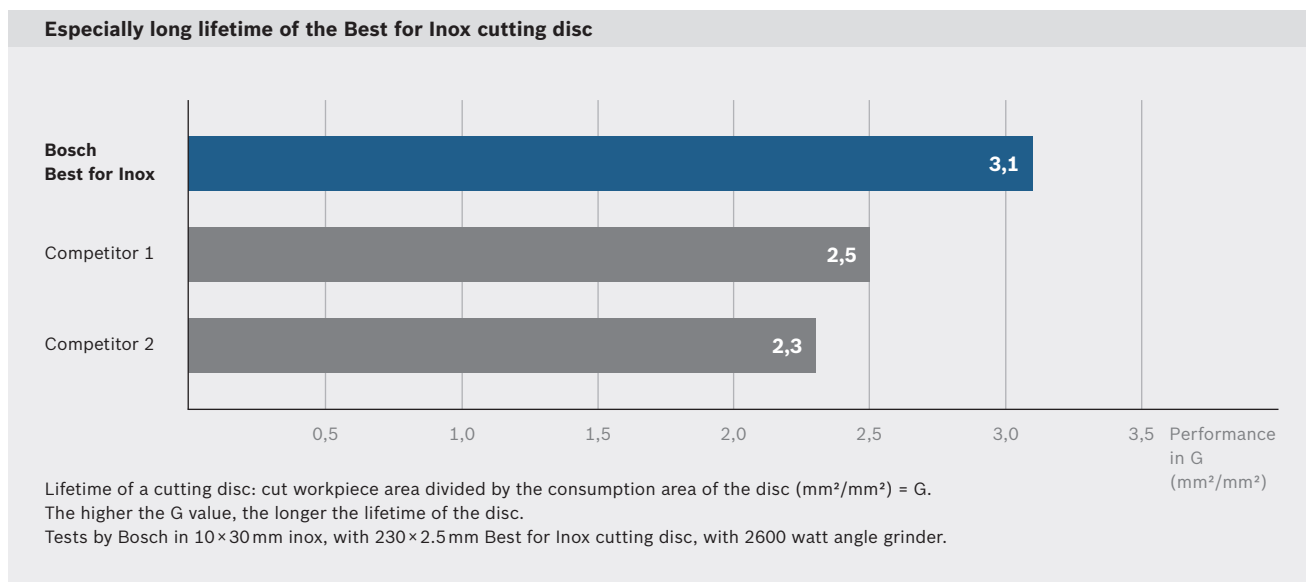
Ceramic encapsulated abrasive grains
ensure a long lifetime and constantly high cutting and grinding performance

The modern phenol resin bond matrix
and the addition of functional fillers make the grit especially temperature and abrasion resistant

Cooling additives
reduce heat colouration – for a perfect workpiece

Precision manufactured glass fibre fabrics
ensure especially high disc stability and therefore precise cuts and maximum safety

OSA certificate EN safety standard 12413



Which Bosch bonded abrasive is suitable for which application

Grinding discs (metal and inox)

| Application ranges | Metal | Inox |
|--|-------|------|
| Aluminium alloy | ○ | ○ |
| Brass, bronze | ○ | ○ |
| Cast iron | ○ | ● |
| Copper | ○ | ○ |
| Non-alloyed and alloyed structural steel | ●● | ● |
| Sheet steel | ● | ● |
| Stainless and acid-resistant steel | | ●● |
| Stainless steel sheet | | ●● |
| Structural steel with high stability | ○ | ● |
| Tool steel | ○ | ● |
| Welded seams | ○ | ● |

●● especially suitable ● suitable ○ relatively suitable

Cutting discs (metal and inox)

| Application ranges | Metal | | Inox | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | P 46 1.5–1.6 mm | P 24–30 2.5–3.5 mm | P 60 0.8–1.0 mm | P 46 1.6–2.0 mm | P 30 2.5–3.0 mm |
| Aluminium alloy | ● | ● | ●● | ○ | ● |
| Brass, bronze | ● | ● | ●● | ○ | ● |
| Cast iron | ●● | ● | ○ | ○ | ●● |
| Copper | ● | ● | ●● | ○ | ● |
| Non-alloyed and alloyed structural steel | ●● | ●● | ● | ● | ● |
| Square-edged stainless steel profiles | ●● | ○ | ●● | ●● | ●● |
| Square-edged steel profiles | ●● | ● | ●● | ●● | ● |
| Stainless and acid-resistant steel | ●● | ○ | ●● | ●● | ●● |
| Structural steel with high stability | ●● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Tool steel | ●● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

●● especially suitable ● suitable ○ relatively suitable

Cutting discs (stone)

| Application ranges | Stone |
|--------------------|-------|
| Aerated concrete | ● |
| Asphalt | ○ |
| Brick | ● |
| Clay pipes | ● |
| Clinker | ○ |
| Concrete | ● |
| Ductile pipes | ○ |
| Exposed concrete | ● |
| Granite | ○ |
| Limestone | ● |
| Marble | ● |
| Roofing tiles | ● |
| Slag stone | ○ |
| Slate | ● |
| Terrazzo | ● |
| Tiles | ● |

● suitable ○ relatively suitable

Safety instructions for cutting and grinding discs








These safety recommendations should be observed by all users, in the interest of their own safety.

Use only tools that comply with the highest safety standards. These tools comply with European standard EN 12413 on safety requirements for abrasives.

Important! The handling of high-speed abrasive tools requires extreme care!

On the abrasive tool or on the package you will find different symbols that are intended to remind you of the most important dangers. Observe these for your own safety.

The symbols have the following meanings:

-  Observe safety recommendations and safety instructions of the machine manufacturer
-  Wear safety goggles or glasses to protect the eyes
-  Use ear protection
-  Wear a dust mask
-  Wear safety gloves
-  Do not use if damaged
-  Do not use for side grinding – the abrasive tool must not be subjected to lateral loads!

- ▶ Use abrasive tools only with such machines expressly specified by the manufacturer in his manual for use with cutting-off wheels and grinding discs, or with cup grinding wheels.
- ▶ Never use abrasive tools beyond the indicated expiration date!
- ▶ The expiration date, which shows the month and year, can be found on the metal ring in the centre of the disc.
- ▶ Always store abrasive tools in a dry location at room temperature; use the oldest tools first.
- ▶ Prior to use, check the abrasive tool for possible damage.
- ▶ Important: Do not use damaged abrasives!
- ▶ Disconnect the machine from the power supply before changing the abrasive tool.
- ▶ Observe the max. RPMs specified on the abrasive tools. Your machine must never exceed the max. RPM of that shown on the wheel/disc!
- ▶ Make sure that the abrasive tool is mounted correctly. Ensure the diameter of the disc bore hole matches the diameter of the mount on your machine.
- ▶ Always wear suitable protective clothing.
- ▶ Both clamping flanges must be of equal diameters. Do not use wheel flanges of different diameters.
- ▶ Use only machines fitted with a safety guard and handle. The guard should be adjusted to offer the operator maximum protection.
- ▶ Never use cutting-off wheels for grinding, unless this is expressly allowed by a pictogram (“Cut + Grind”).
- ▶ When grinding with cup grinding wheels, a grinding machine with an adjustable safety guard must be used. To minimise the exposure, adjust the safety guard prior to use so that the outer surface is completely covered and the wear of the cup grinding wheel is compensated.
- ▶ Perform only abrasive tasks that are expressly suitable for cutting-off wheels and grinding discs. Observe all limitations of use, safety instructions or other information that are available to you.
- ▶ Never twist or turn a cutting-off wheel whilst in a cut.
- ▶ Ensure the workpiece is securely clamped before attempting a cut.
- ▶ Ensure the waste material falls away from the cut, it is imperative the waste does not jam the wheel.
- ▶ Avoid striking the surface of the workpiece with the abrasive tool.
- ▶ Do not set down the machine until it has completely stopped.
- ▶ Never start or stop the abrasive tool whilst in contact with the workpiece.
- ▶ Work in a stable secure position allowing you to take full control of the machine whilst working.
- ▶ Avoid excessive tool pressure.
- ▶ During all abrasive applications, always provide sufficient ventilation and protective measures corresponding to the material being processed.
- ▶ All dry abrasive operations should be carried out in a location with suitable dust extraction systems.
- ▶ Never make any modifications to the products.

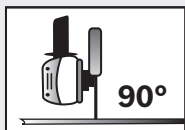
No more disc changes! Cutting, grinding and finishing with only one disc

The advantages of the 3-in-1 disc speak for themselves:

- ▶ The right disc is always ready to hand, without the need for disc changes.
- ▶ Efficient working due to time and cost saving.
- ▶ Easy cutting of profiles, pipes and sheets made of metal and inox.
- ▶ Safe grinding with a 2.5 mm thin disc, ideal for hard-to-reach areas.
- ▶ Less heat discolourations when grinding.

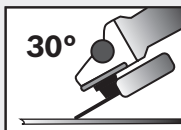


Application and angle effect



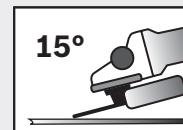
Easy, fast and exact cutting.

Grinding



Clean grinding with fine results. Ideal for light grinding work.

Finishing



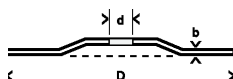
Fine finish. The fine grit produces a cleaner result than with commercially available grinding discs.

Maximum work safety thanks to the optimum three-layer reinforcement of the disc. Manufactured in accordance with OSA guideline. Meets EN 12413.

3-in-1 discs



- ▶ Cutting, grinding and finishing with one disc
- ▶ **Suitable for** metal and inox
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

With depressed centre

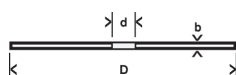
| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 46 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 602 388 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 505253 |
| A 46 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 602 389 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 505260 |

Cutting discs – Inox

Best for Inox cutting discs

- ▶ Top-class cutting discs for inox for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

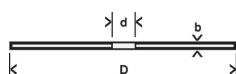
best for **Inox**
Rapido



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Straight **Rapido**, extra-thin cutting disc for extremely fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

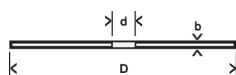
| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 60 W INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 0.8 | 2 608 603 486 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733380 |
| A 60 W INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 0.8 | 2 608 603 488 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733403 |



Straight **Rapido**, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 60 W INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 490 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733427 |
| A 60 W INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 492 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733441 |
| A 46 V INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 498 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733502 |
| A 46 V INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 500 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733526 |

best for **Inox**

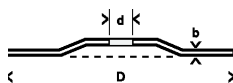


Straight

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 46 V INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 494 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733465 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 502 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733540 |
| A 46 V INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 496 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733489 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 504 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733564 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 506 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733588 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 508 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733601 |

Best for Inox cutting discs

best **for** **Inox**
Rapido



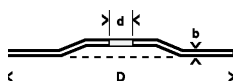
| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

With depressed centre

Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation and blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 60 W INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 491 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733434 |
| A 60 W INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 493 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733458 |
| A 46 V INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 499 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733519 |
| A 46 V INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 501 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733533 |

best **for** **Inox**



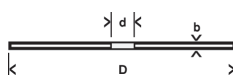
With depressed centre

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 46 V INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 495 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733472 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 503 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733557 |
| A 46 V INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 497 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733496 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 505 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733571 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 507 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733595 |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 509 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733618 |

Expert for Inox cutting discs

- ▶ Cutting discs for inox for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

expert **for** **Inox**
Rapido



Straight

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 60 T INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 600 545 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 220927 |
| AS 60 T INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 600 549 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 219624 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 406 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706988 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 407 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706995 |

Expert for Inox cutting discs

| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

expert for Inox



| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| Straight | | | | | | | | |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 600 215 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116367 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.0 | 2 608 600 093 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 070898 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 319 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149419 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 408 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 707008 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 600 220 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116411 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.0 | 2 608 600 094 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 070904 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 150 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 405 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706971 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 2.0 | 2 608 600 095 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 070911 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 322 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149440 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 2.0 | 2 608 600 096 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 070928 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 325 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149501 |

expert for Inox

Rapido



With depressed centre

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 600 710 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 262842 |
| AS 46 T INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 600 711 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 262859 |

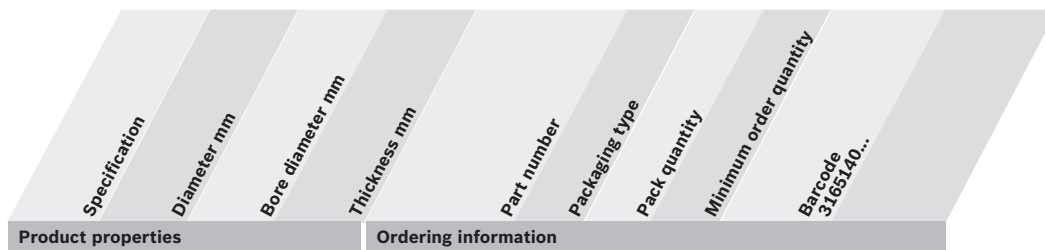
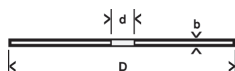
expert for Inox



With depressed centre

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 3.2 | 2 608 603 409 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 707015 |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|

Expert for Inox cutting discs



Straight – Inox
 Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%
 For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting
Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

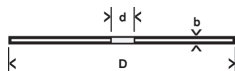
| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 46 R BF | 100 | 22.23 | 1.2 | 2 608 600 701 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 261456 |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|

Standard for Inox cutting discs

standard **Inox**

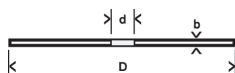
- ▶ Cutting discs for inox with good performance at an attractive price
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

Rapido



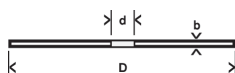
Straight
Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| WA 60 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 169 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658287 |
| WA 60 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 171 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658300 |



Straight
 10 Rapido discs in a reclosable tin

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|----|----|--------|
| WA 60 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 254 | C0a | 10 | 10 | 668866 |
|-------------------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|----|----|--------|

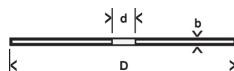


Straight
 10 Rapido discs in a reclosable tin

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|----|----|--------|
| WA 60 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 255 | C0a | 10 | 10 | 668873 |
|-------------------|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|----|----|--------|

Standard for Inox cutting discs

standard **Inox**



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |

| Straight | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
| WA 60 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 170 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658294 |
| WA 60 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 172 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658317 |

* Available from 05/2015



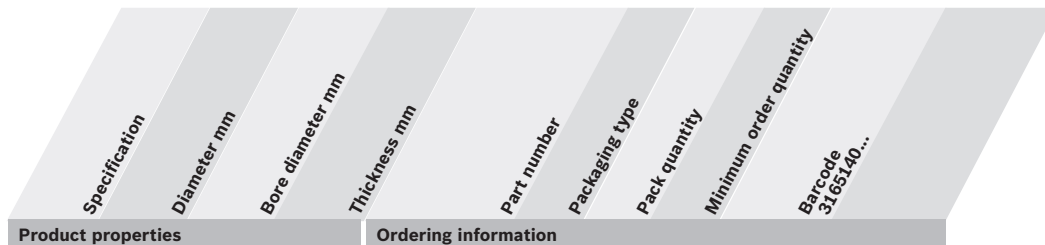
Cutting discs – Metal

Best for Metal cutting discs

- ▶ Top-class cutting discs for metal for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)

best **Metal**
Rapido

extra long LIFE **fast CUT**



Straight
Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation and blue discolouration

| | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| A 60 W BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 512 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733649 |
| A 60 W BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 514 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733663 |
| A 46 V BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 520 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733724 |
| A 46 V BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 522 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733748 |

best **Metal**

extra long LIFE

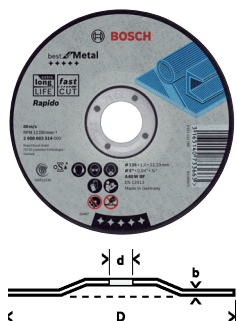


Straight

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 46 V BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 516 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733687 |
| A 30 V BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 524 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733762 |
| A 46 V BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 518 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733700 |
| A 30 V BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 526 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733786 |
| A 30 V BF | 180 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 528 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733809 |
| A 30 V BF | 230 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 530 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733823 |

best **Metal**
Rapido

extra long LIFE **fast CUT**



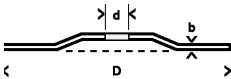
With depressed centre

Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation and blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 60 W BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 513 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733656 |
| A 60 W BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 515 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733670 |
| A 46 V BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 521 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733731 |
| A 46 V BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 523 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733755 |

Best for Metal cutting discs

best **for Metal**



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

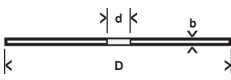
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| With depressed centre | | | | | | | | |
| A 46 V BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 517 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733694 |
| A 30 V BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 525 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733779 |
| A 46 V BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.5 | 2 608 603 519 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733717 |
| A 30 V BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 527 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733793 |
| A 30 V BF | 180 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 529 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733816 |
| A 30 V BF | 230 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 531 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 733830 |

Expert for Metal cutting discs

- ▶ Cutting discs for metal for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)

expert **for Metal**

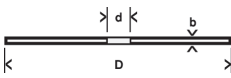
Rapido



Straight
Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 60 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 394 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706865 |
| AS 60 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 603 396 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706889 |
| AS 46 T BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 399 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706919 |
| AS 46 T BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 400 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706926 |

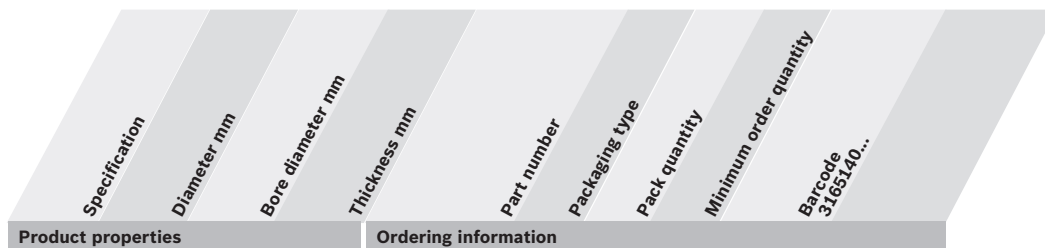
expert **for Metal**



Straight

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 46 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 600 214 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116350 |
| A 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 318 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149402 |
| AS 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 395 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706872 |
| AS 46 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 600 219 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116404 |
| A 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 394 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 181846 |
| AS 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 397 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706896 |
| AS 46 T BF | 150 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 398 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706902 |
| A 30 S BF | 150 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 382 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 181716 |
| A 30 S BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 321 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149433 |
| A 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 324 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149495 |
| A 24 R BF | 300 | 22.23 | 3.5 | 2 608 600 380 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 181693 |
| A 30 R BF | 300 | 22.23 | 3.2 | 2 608 600 649 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 252829 |

Expert for Metal cutting discs



Straight
Appropriate for chop saws / stationary pendulum action cutters/grinders
 Maximum drive power of 3 bhp/2.4 kW
 Reinforced with 2 outer fabrics

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 36 R BF | 300 | 25.40 | 2.8 | 2 608 600 542 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218641 |
| A 36 R BF | 350 | 25.40 | 2.8 | 2 608 600 543 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218658 |
| A 36 R BF | 400 | 25.40 | 3.2 | 2 608 600 544 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218665 |



Straight
Appropriate for petrol-driven freehand cutting machines

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 24 R BF | 300 | 20.00 | 3.5 | 2 608 600 706 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 262071 |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|

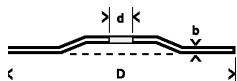


expert for Metal **Rapido**



With depressed centre
Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

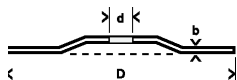
| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 46 T BF | 180 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 403 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706957 |
| AS 46 T BF | 230 | 22.23 | 1.9 | 2 608 603 404 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706964 |



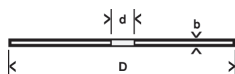
expert for Metal

With depressed centre

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 005 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 031196 |
| AS 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 401 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706933 |
| A 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 221 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116428 |
| AS 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 402 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 706940 |
| A 30 S BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 316 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149389 |
| A 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 225 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116466 |
| A 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 226 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116473 |



Expert for Metal cutting discs



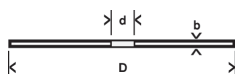
| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |

Straight – Metal
 For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting
Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 46 Q BF | 100 | 22.23 | 1.2 | 2 608 600 700 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 261449 |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|

Standard for Metal cutting discs

- standard **Metal**
- ▶ Cutting discs for metal with good performance at an attractive price
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)

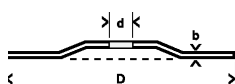


Straight

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 60 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 163 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658607 |
| A 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 164 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658614 |
| A 60 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 603 165 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658249 |
| A 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 166 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658256 |
| A 30 S BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 167 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658263 |
| A 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 168 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658270 |


With depressed centre

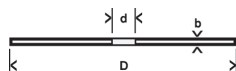
| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 159 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658560 |
| A 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 160 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658577 |
| A 30 S BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 161 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658584 |
| A 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 162 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658591 |



Cutting discs – Cast iron

Expert for Cast Iron cutting discs

- expert  **CastIron** ▶ **Appropriate** for hand-held angle grinders
 ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Straight | | | | | | | | |
| AS 24 R | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 546 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 218672 |

Cutting discs – Stone

Expert for Stone cutting discs

- expert **for Stone**
- ▶ Cutting discs for stone for high requirements
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)

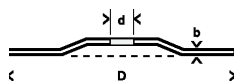


| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31 65140... |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Straight

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| C 24 R BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 320 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149426 |
| C 24 R BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 385 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 181747 |
| C 24 R BF | 150 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 383 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 181723 |
| C 24 R BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 323 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149457 |
| C 24 R BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 326 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149556 |


With depressed centre



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| C 24 R BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 004 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 031189 |
| C 24 R BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 600 222 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116435 |
| C 24 R BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 317 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 149396 |
| C 24 R BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 600 227 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 116480 |

Standard for Stone cutting discs

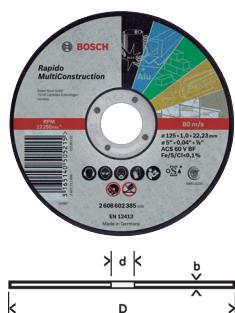
- standard **Stone**
- ▶ Cutting discs for stone with good performance at an attractive price
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |
| Straight | | | | | | | | |
| C 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 177 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658362 |
| C 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 178 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658621 |
| C 30 S BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 179 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658638 |
| C 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 180 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658379 |
| With depressed centre | | | | | | | | |
| C 30 S BF | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 173 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658324 |
| C 30 S BF | 125 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 2 608 603 174 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658331 |
| C 30 S BF | 180 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 175 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658348 |
| C 30 S BF | 230 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 603 176 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 658355 |

Rapido Multi Construction cutting discs

- Rapido MultiConstruction**
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
 - ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%
 - ▶ The thin Rapido disc offers many advantages: fast and clean cutting with little exertion of force, very accurate, less noise and dust, and no blue discolouration or burr formation



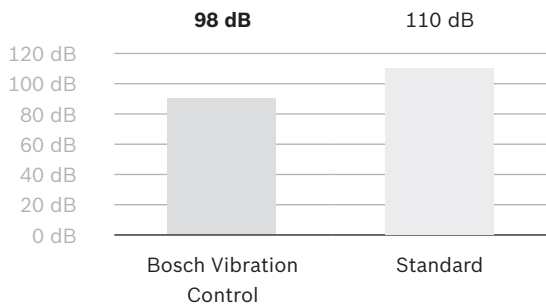
Straight
Cut virtually everything without disc changes
 Cutting disc for metal, inox, non-ferrous metals, stone, soft tiles, marble and plastics

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| ACS 60 V BF | 115 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 602 384 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 505208 |
| ACS 60 V BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1 | 2 608 602 385 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 505215 |
| ACS 46 V BF | 125 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 2 608 602 383 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 505192 |

Vibration Control grinding discs: Less vibration and less noise

Vibration and noise always occur during grinding work. Vibration is noticeably reduced with the new semi-flexible Vibration Control grinding discs. This optimises the work result and makes work user-friendly.

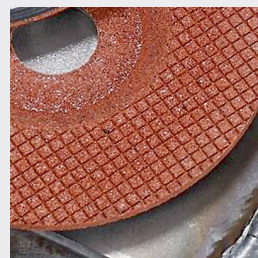
Less noise when grinding



Thanks to its flexibility, the disc adapts well to the surface of the material being worked on.



Cool grinding, improved chip removal and less discolouration of the surfaces: the special waffle design makes it possible.

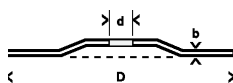


Maximum work safety thanks to the optimum three-layer reinforcement of the disc. Manufactured in accordance with OSA guideline. Meets EN 12413.

Semi-flexible grinding discs – Vibration Control



- ▶ For light grinding work. Thanks to the flexibility of the disc, it is ideally suited to working on curved surfaces. Other advantages of the disc: less vibration and noise development, cool grinding (less heat discolouration). No backing pad required.
- ▶ **Suitable for** use in inox, metal and aluminium.
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |
| WA 46 BF | 115 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 602 217 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 448826 |
| WA 46 BF | 125 | 22.23 | 3.0 | 2 608 602 218 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 448833 |

Grinding discs – Inox

Best for Inox grinding discs

best **for** **Inox**

- ▶ Top-class grinding discs for inox for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 7.0 | 2 608 603 510 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 733625 | |
| A 30 V INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 7.0 | 2 608 603 511 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 733632 | |

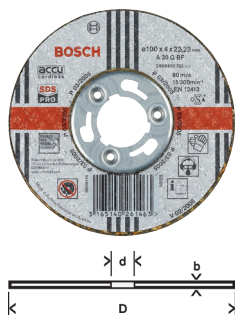
Expert for Inox grinding discs

expert **for** **Inox**

- ▶ Grinding discs for inox for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 115 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 539 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218610 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 125 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 602 488 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 523042 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 150 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 602 489 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 523059 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 180 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 540 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218627 |
| AS 30 S INOX BF | 230 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 541 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218634 |



Straight – Inox
For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting
Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

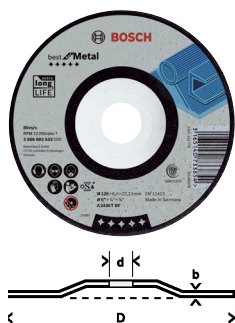
| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 30 Q BF | 100 | 22.23 | 4.0 | 2 608 600 702 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 261463 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|

Grinding discs – Metal

Best for Metal grinding discs

best  **Metal**

- ▶ Top-class grinding discs for metal for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| A 2430 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 7.0 | 2 608 603 532 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 733847 |
| A 2430 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 7.0 | 2 608 603 533 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 733854 |
| A 2430 T BF | 180 | 22.23 | 7.0 | 2 608 603 534 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 733861 |
| A 2430 T BF | 230 | 22.23 | 7.0 | 2 608 603 535 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 733878 |

Expert for Metal grinding discs


expert  **Metal**

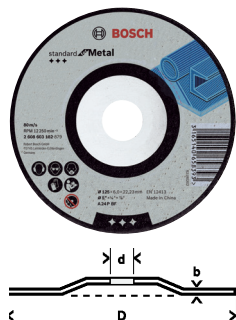
- ▶ Grinding discs for metal for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ **Long lifetime**



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 24 S BF | 100 | 16.00 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 017 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 049344 |
| A 30 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 4.0 | 2 608 600 007 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 056625 |
| A 30 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 4.8 | 2 608 600 537 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218597 |
| A 30 T BF | 115 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 218 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 116398 |
| A 30 T BF | 125 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 223 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 116442 |
| A 30 T BF | 150 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 389 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 181785 |
| A 30 T BF | 180 | 22.23 | 4.8 | 2 608 600 538 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 218603 |
| A 30 T BF | 180 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 315 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 149372 |
| A 30 T BF | 180 | 22.23 | 8.0 | 2 608 600 379 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 181686 |
| A 30 T BF | 230 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 600 228 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 116497 |
| A 30 T BF | 230 | 22.23 | 8.0 | 2 608 600 386 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 181754 |

Standard for Metal grinding discs

- standard  **Metal**
- ▶ Grinding discs for metal with good performance at an attractive price
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| A 24 P BF | 115 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 603 181 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 658386 |
| A 24 P BF | 125 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 603 182 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 658393 |
| A 24 P BF | 180 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 603 183 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 658409 |
| A 24 P BF | 230 | 22.23 | 6.0 | 2 608 603 184 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 658416 |

Accessories for **GWS 14,4 V Professional cordless angle grinder**



- ▶ Specially optimised accessories for GWS 14,4 V Professional cordless angle grinder
- ▶ For ideal cutting performance and lifetime

Velcro-type fastening plate ideal for sanding work on painted surfaces



SDS-pro system for changing discs in seconds

Cutting discs for GWS 14,4 V Professional



- ▶ **Appropriate for** GWS 14,4 V Professional cordless angle grinder with SDS-pro fitting
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)

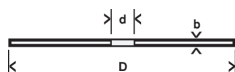
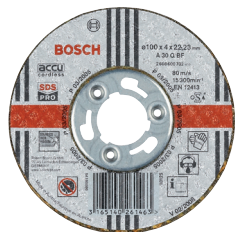
| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | | | |
| Straight – Metal | | | | | | | | |
| For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional | | | | | | | | |
| A 46 Q BF | 100 | 22.23 | 1.2 | 2 608 600 700 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 261449 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| Straight – Inox | | | | | | | | |
| Fe/S/Cl < 0.1% | | | | | | | | |
| For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional | | | | | | | | |
| A 46 R BF | 100 | 22.23 | 1.2 | 2 608 600 701 | U0 | 1 | 25 | 261456 |

Grinding disc – Inox, for GWS 14,4 V Professional



- ▶ **Appropriate for** GWS 14,4 V Professional cordless angle grinder with SDS-pro fitting
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



| Specification | Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Thickness mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |

Straight – Inox
For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting
Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|
| A 30 Q BF | 100 | 22.23 | 4.0 | 2 608 600 702 | U0 | 1 | 10 | 261463 |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|

Diamond cutting disc – Tiles, for GWS 14,4 V Professional

best for **Ceramic**



| Diameter mm | Bore diameter mm | Cutting width mm | Segment height mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | | |

For cordless angle grinders with SDS-pro fitting
Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 22.23 | 1.6 | 8 | 2 608 600 856 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 293396 |
|------------|-------|-----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Velcro-type fastening plate for sanding sheets for GWS 14,4 V Professional



| Max. speed rpm | Diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | |

Velcro-type fastening plate for paper sanding sheets with Velcro-type fastening system
max. speed 15,300 rpm

Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 15,300 | 100 | 2 608 601 170 | C1c | 1 | 1 | 262866 |
|---------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Tungsten carbide grinding heads

for angle grinders



- ▶ Carbide-coated grinding heads for a wide range of applications
- ▶ **Suitable for** removing formwork protrusions on exposed concrete, residual concrete on formwork boards, adhesive residues on tiles, glass fibre plastic residues or thick layers of paint, machining limestone and curves on marble, cleaning small areas of protective coatings, shaping aerated concrete, hoof care for hooved animals

Ideal for straightening or grinding glass fibre plastics

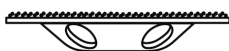


- ▶ Different grit layers – coarse, medium, fine – for perfectly coordinated working
- ▶ All Bosch carbide grinding heads are individually balanced

Ideal for smoothing formwork residues

Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders

- ▶ **Suitable for** working in glass fibre plastics, aerated concrete, soft and hard wood, paints, varnishes, filler, rubber, cork, leather, plastics, sandstone, limestone
- ▶ For hand-held angle grinders at maximum circumferential speed of 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ **Note:** Dust-free working with tool-free fitting Bosch extraction guard 2 605 510 107



| Product properties | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Grade | Bore diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Flat | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Coarse | 22.23 | 2 608 600 175 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 103824 |
| 115 | Medium | 22.23 | 2 608 600 176 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 103831 |
| 115 | Fine | 22.23 | 2 608 600 177 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 103848 |

Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders



| Diameter mm | Grade | Bore diameter mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | Ordering information | | | | |

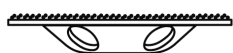
Slanted

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | Coarse | 22.23 | 2 608 600 178 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 103855 |
| 115 | Medium | 22.23 | 2 608 600 179 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 103862 |
| 115 | Fine | 22.23 | 2 608 600 180 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 103879 |



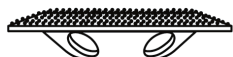
Flat

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 180 | Coarse | 22.23 | 2 608 600 364 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 168434 |
| 180 | Medium | 22.23 | 2 608 600 363 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 168427 |
| 180 | Fine | 22.23 | 2 608 600 362 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 168410 |



Slanted

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 180 | Coarse | 22.23 | 2 608 600 367 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 168465 |
| 180 | Medium | 22.23 | 2 608 600 366 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 168458 |
| 180 | Fine | 22.23 | 2 608 600 365 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 168441 |



Cup wheels and grinding rings

for wet and angle grinders

Conical cup wheels – Metal, cast iron

- ▶ Aluminium oxide cup wheel with synthetic resin bond
- ▶ **Appropriate for** two-hand angle grinders, maximum speed up to 8,500 rpm
- ▶ Clamping with locking nut 1 603 340 040 and two-hole spanner bent at right angles 1 607 950 004



| Specification | Min. diameter mm | Max. diameter mm | Height mm | Grit(s) | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Product properties | | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
| A 16 P B1215 | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 16 | 1 608 600 231 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 026338 | |
| A 24 P B1215 | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 24 | 1 608 600 232 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 026345 | |
| A 36 P B1215 | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 36 | 1 608 600 233 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 026352 | |
| A 60 P B1215 | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 60 | 1 608 600 234 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 071307 | |

Conical cup wheels – Stone, concrete

- ▶ Silicon carbide cup wheel with synthetic resin bond
- ▶ **Appropriate for** two-hand angle grinders, maximum speed up to 8,500 rpm
- ▶ Clamping with locking nut 1 603 340 040 and two-hole spanner bent at right angles 1 607 950 004



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-----|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| C 24 K5 BRT | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 24 | 1 608 600 239 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 002875 |
| C 36 K5 BRT | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 36 | 1 608 600 240 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 026383 |
| C 60 K5 BRT | 90 | 110 | 55.00 | 60 | 1 608 600 241 | C0a | 1 | 1 | 002882 |

Grinding wheels

for double-wheeled bench grinders



Grinding wheels for double-wheeled bench grinders – Aluminium oxide

- ▶ With **fine** grit: **Suitable for** fine grinding of hardened and non-hardened steel, twist drill bits (not masonry bits), planer blades, chisels, scrapers, punches, lawn mower blades
- ▶ With **coarse** grit: **Suitable for** pre-grinding of hardened and non-hardened steel, wood chisels, planer blades, chisels, axes, etc.
- ▶ Ceramic bonding, aluminium oxide, cylindrical



| Specification | Disc diameter mm | Thickness (b1) mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|

| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|----|----------------------|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Appropriate for GSM 175 Professional | | | | | | | | | |
| A 36 P4 C6 | 175 | 25 | 32 | 36 | 2 608 600 109 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 084819 |
| A 60 P4 C6 | 175 | 25 | 32 | 60 | 2 608 600 110 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 084826 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| Appropriate for GSM 200; GSM 200 D Professional | | | | | | | | | |
| A 36 P4 C6 | 200 | 25 | 32 | 36 | 2 608 600 111 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 084833 |
| A 60 P4 C6 | 200 | 25 | 32 | 60 | 2 608 600 112 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 084840 |

Grinding wheels for double-wheeled bench grinders – SiC

- ▶ **Suitable for** grinding masonry drill bits, tungsten carbide and tungsten carbide-tipped tools, and cast iron parts
- ▶ Ceramic bonding, SiC, cylindrical



| Product properties | | | | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Specification | Disc diameter mm | Thickness (b1) mm | Bore diameter mm | Grit | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 31 651 40 ... |
| Appropriate for GSM 200; GSM 200 D Professional | | | | | | | | | |
| GC 46 P4 V6 | 200 | 25 | 32 | 46 | 2 608 600 106 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 084789 |



Solutions for all applications

Appropriate for angle grinders and drills

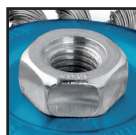
Coordinated product properties for optimum results on all materials:

Two different toolholders

The right brush for an optimum work result with angle grinders and drills

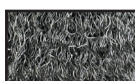


6 mm shank

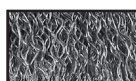


M14/M10 thread

Four wire materials for use on all materials



Steel



Stainless steel



Brass



Nylon

Please note: The permitted speed of the accessory must be at least as high as the maximum speed stated on the power tool. Accessories that turn faster than permitted can be destroyed.



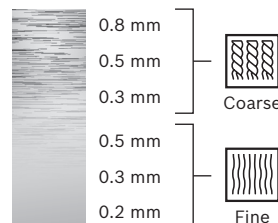
Knotted and crimped wire

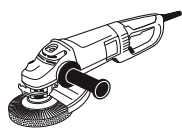
The optimum solution for light and heavy duty applications



Six wire thicknesses for six different levels of aggression

for six different levels of aggression





| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Metal | | Inox Aluminium Non-ferrous metals | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|

| Product | Type | Brush diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steel brushes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wire cup brush | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heavy Metal | | | 65 | 0.35 | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | 75 | 0.5 | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | 90 | 0.5 | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | 90 | 0.8 | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | 0.5 | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | 0.8 | ● | | | | | | |
| clean Metal | | | 70 | 0.3 | ● | | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | 0.5 | ● | | | | | | |
| Wire wheel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heavy Metal | | | 115 | 0.5 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| | | | 115 | 0.3 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| clean Metal | | | 115 | 0.3 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| | | | 115 | 0.35 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| Tapered brush | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heavy Metal | | | 100 | 0.5 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| | | | 115 | 0.5 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| clean Metal | | | 100 | 0.3 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| | | | 115 | 0.35 | ○ | ● | ● | | | | |
| Stainless steel brushes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wire cup brush | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heavy Inox | | | 65 | 0.35 | | | | ● | | | |
| | | | 75 | 0.5 | | | | | ● | | |
| | | | 100 | 0.35 | | | | | ● | | |
| clean Inox | | | 65 | 0.3 | | | | ● | | | |
| | | | 75 | 0.3 | | | | | ● | | |
| | | | 100 | 0.3 | | | | | ● | | |
| Wire wheel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heavy Inox | | | 115 | 0.5 | | | | ○ | ● | ● | |
| | | | 115 | 0.3 | | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| clean Inox | | | 115 | 0.3 | | | | ○ | ● | ● | |
| | | | 115 | 0.35 | | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| Tapered brush | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heavy Inox | | | 115 | 0.35 | | | | ○ | ● | ● | |
| | | | 100 | 0.35 | | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| clean Inox | | | 115 | 0.35 | | | | ○ | ● | ● | |
| | | | 100 | 0.35 | | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| Brass brushes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wire cup brush | | | | | | | | | | | |
| clean Metal | | | 70 | 0.3 | ● | | | | | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

Find the right brush using the relevant colour code.

Steel brush, crimped

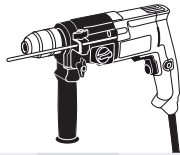
Steel brush, knotted

Inox brush, crimped and knotted

The perfect wire for every result.

Crimped wire = Fine result

Knotted wire = Coarse result



| Metal | | Inox Aluminium Non-ferrous metals | | | | | Wood | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Product | Type | Brush diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|---------|------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Steel brushes

Wire cup brush

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|---|---|--|----|--|---|
| | | 65 | 0.5 | ● | ○ | | | | |
| | | 50 | 0.2 | ● | | | ●* | | ● |
| | | 50 | 0.3 | ● | | | ●* | | ○ |
| | | 70 | 0.2 | ● | | | ●* | | ● |
| | | 70 | 0.3 | ● | | | ●* | | ○ |

Wire wheel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|-----|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| | | 75 | 0.5 | ○ | ● | ● | | | |
| | | 30 | 0.2 | | ● | ● | | ●* | ● |
| | | 50 | 0.2 | ● | ● | | ○* | ●* | ○ |
| | | 50 | 0.3 | | ● | ● | ○* | ●* | |
| | | 75 | 0.3 | ● | ● | | ○* | ●* | |
| | | 75 | 0.3 | | | ● | | ●* | |
| | | 75 | 0.2 | | ● | ● | | ●* | ● |
| | | 100 | 0.2 | | ● | ● | | ●* | ○ |
| | | 100 | 0.3 | | ● | ● | | ●* | ○ |

Pencil brush

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|------|--|---|---|---|----|---|
| | | 10 | 0.35 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | | 19 | 0.35 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | | 15 | 0.2 | | ○ | ● | ● | ○* | ○ |
| | | 25 | 0.3 | | ○ | ● | ● | ○* | ○ |

Stainless steel brushes

Wire cup brush

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | 50 | 0.3 | | | | ● | ○ | |
| | | 60 | 0.3 | | | | ● | | |

Wire wheel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | 70 | 0.35 | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| | | 30 | 0.3 | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| | | 50 | 0.2 | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| | | 70 | 0.3 | | | | ○ | ● | ○ |
| | | 70 | 0.3 | | | | ○ | ● | |
| | | 80 | 0.2 | | | | | ● | |
| | | 100 | 0.3 | | | | | ● | ○ |

Pencil brush

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | 10 | 0.35 | | | | ● | ● | |
| | | 19 | 0.35 | | | | ● | ● | |
| | | 15 | 0.2 | | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| | | 25 | 0.3 | | | | ○ | ● | ● |

Brass brushes

Wire cup brush

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|---|--|--|--|----|--|
| | | 50 | 0.2 | ● | | | | ●* | |
|--|--|----|-----|---|--|--|--|----|--|

Wire wheel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|---|---|---|--|----|----|
| | | 75 | 0.2 | ○ | ● | ● | | ○* | ●* |
| | | 75 | 0.2 | | ● | ● | | ○* | ●* |
| | | 80 | 0.2 | | ● | ● | | ○* | ●* |

Nylon brushes (nylon wire with aluminium oxide)

Wire cup brush

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | 50 | 1.1 | ● | | | | | ● |
| | | 75 | 1.1 | ● | | | | | ○ |

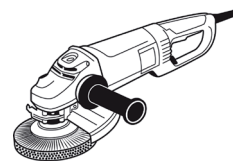
Wire wheel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | 75 | 1.1 | | ● | ● | | | ○ |
| | | 100 | 1.1 | | ● | ● | | | ○ |

● very suitable ○ suitable
* only for non-ferrous metals, not for aluminium and inox

Wire brushes for angle grinders

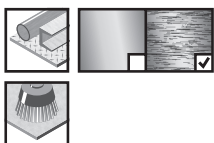
with M10 / M14 thread



Steel brushes

| Product properties | | | | | Ordering information | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Thread M | For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm) | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |

heavy Metal



Wire cup brush – knotted wire

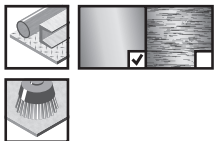
Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on medium to large metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust, underseal, paint or varnish.

Appropriate for angle grinders with M10 or M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 65 | 0.35 | 12,500 | 14 | 125 | 2 608 622 099 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631792 |
| 75 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 10 | 125 | 2 608 622 063 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 102711 |
| 75 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 14 | 125 | 1 608 622 029 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 026628 |
| 90 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 14 | 150 | 1 608 614 001 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 003124 |
| 90 | 0.8 | 8,500 | 14 | 150 | 1 608 614 000 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 026567 |
| 100 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 14 | 180 | 2 608 622 010 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 036016 |
| 100 | 0.8 | 8,500 | 14 | 180 | 1 608 614 002 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 026574 |



clean Metal



Wire cup brush – crimped wire

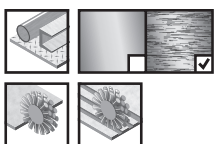
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 70 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 14 | 125 | 2 608 622 098 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631785 |
| 100 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 14 | 180 | 1 608 614 011 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 026611 |



heavy Metal



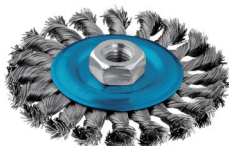
Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

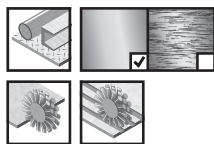
Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 059 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 087254 |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

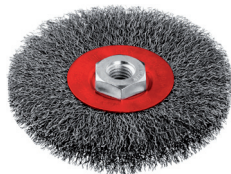


Steel brushes

clean **Metal**



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|--|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Thread M | For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm) | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |



Wire wheel – crimped wire

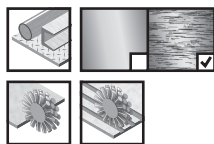
Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 100 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631808 |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

heavy **Metal**



Tapered brush – knotted wire

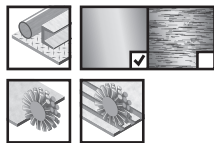
Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling, cleaning welded seams.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 011 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 036023 |
| 115 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 058 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 087247 |

clean **Metal**



Tapered brush – crimped wire

Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).

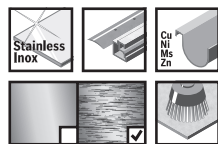
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 057 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 087230 |
| 115 | 0.35 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 101 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631815 |

Stainless steel brushes

heavy **for** Inox



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Thread M | For angle grinder's, min. diameter (mm) | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |

Wire cup brush – knotted wire, stainless

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on medium to large stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust or removing paint or varnish.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 65 | 0.35 | 12,500 | 14 | 125 | 2 608 622 104 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631846 |
| 75 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 14 | 125 | 2 608 622 060 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 087261 |
| 100 | 0.35 | 8,500 | 14 | 180 | 2 608 622 105 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631853 |

clean **for** Inox



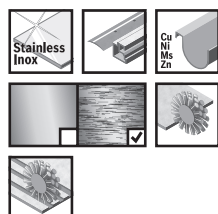
Wire cup brush – crimped wire, stainless

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 65 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 14 | 115 | 2 608 622 061 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 087278 |
| 75 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 14 | 125 | 2 608 622 102 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631822 |
| 100 | 0.3 | 8,500 | 14 | 180 | 2 608 622 103 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631839 |

heavy **for** Inox



Wire wheel – knotted wire, stainless

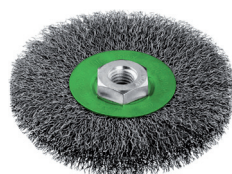
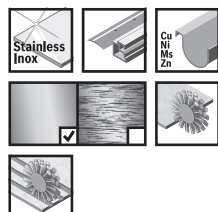
Ideal for cleaning welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 106 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631860 |
|-----|-----|--------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

clean **for** Inox



Wire wheel – crimped wire, stainless

Ideal for removing annealing colour from welded seams on stainless steel.

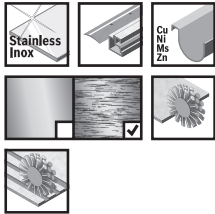
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 0.3 | 8,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 107 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631877 |
|-----|-----|-------|----|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Stainless steel brushes

heavy **tox** **Inox**



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|--|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Thread M | For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm) | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | | |

Tapered brush – knotted wire, stainless

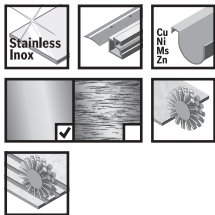
Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling, cleaning welded seams.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 115 | 0.35 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 109 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631891 |
|-----|------|--------|----|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

clean **tox** **Inox**



Tapered brush – crimped wire, stainless

Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).

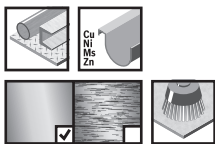
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing, removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|----|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 100 | 0.35 | 12,500 | 14 | - | 2 608 622 108 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 631884 |
|-----|------|--------|----|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Brass brushes

clean **tox** **Metal**



Wire cup brush – crimped wire, brass-coated

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large metal and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

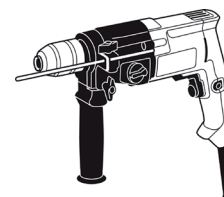
Appropriate for angle grinders with M10 or M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

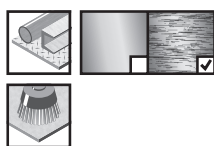
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|--------|----|-----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 70 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 14 | 115 | 1 608 614 020 | C1a | 1 | 1 | 003131 |
| 75 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 10 | 125 | 2 608 622 062 | C1d | 1 | 1 | 102704 |

Wire brushes for drills

(6 mm shank)



Steel brushes

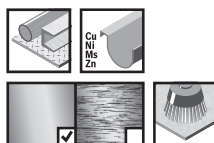


| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Brush width mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Wire cup brush – knotted wire

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on small to medium metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust, underseal, paint or varnish.

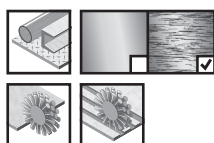
| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 65 | 0.5 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 050 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082099 |
|----|-----|-------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



Wire cup brush – crimped wire

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small to medium metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 50 | 0.2 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 022 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 049832 |
| 70 | 0.2 | 4,500 | - | 1 609 200 271 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 004527 |
| 70 | 0.3 | 4,500 | - | 1 609 200 270 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 004510 |

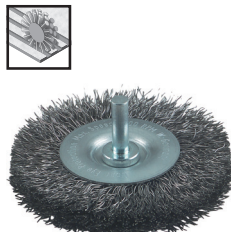
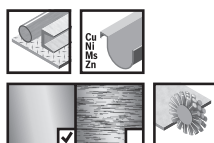


Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on small metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 75 | 0.5 | 4,500 | 13 | 2 608 622 113 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631938 |
|----|-----|-------|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|



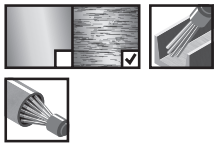
Wire wheel – crimped wire

Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 30 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 6 | 2 608 622 110 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631907 |
| 50 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 15 | 2 608 622 111 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631914 |
| 50 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 8 | 2 608 622 112 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631921 |
| 75 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 16 | 2 608 622 053 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082129 |
| 75 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 8 | 2 608 622 007 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 035989 |
| 75 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 10 | 1 608 622 015 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 041119 |
| 100 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 10 | 1 609 200 273 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 004541 |
| 100 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 10 | 1 609 200 274 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 004558 |

Steel brushes



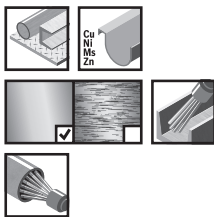
| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Brush width mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Pencil brush – knotted wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas.

Suitable for medium duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles, such as removing heavy rust, removing paint or varnish.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 10 | 0.35 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 115 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631952 |
| 19 | 0.35 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 116 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631969 |



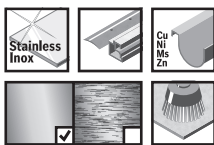
Pencil brush – crimped wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas.

Suitable for light duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 15 | 0.2 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 114 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631945 |
| 25 | 0.3 | 4,500 | - | 1 609 200 269 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 004503 |

Stainless steel brushes

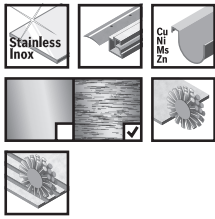


Wire cup brush – crimped wire

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small to medium stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 50 | 0.3 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 117 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631976 |
| 60 | 0.3 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 118 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631983 |

Stainless steel brushes



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Brush width mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

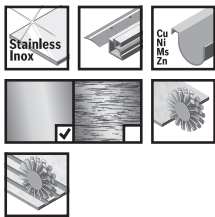


Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 70 | 0.35 | 4,500 | 14 | 2 608 622 125 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632058 |
|----|------|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

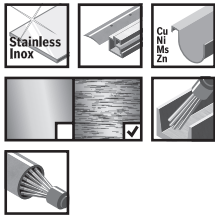


Wire wheel – crimped wire

Ideal for removing annealing colour from welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 30 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 6 | 2 608 622 119 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 631990 |
| 50 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 15 | 2 608 622 120 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632003 |
| 70 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 10 | 2 608 622 121 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632010 |
| 70 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 15 | 2 608 622 122 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632027 |
| 80 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 4 | 2 608 622 123 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632034 |
| 100 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 10 | 2 608 622 124 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632041 |

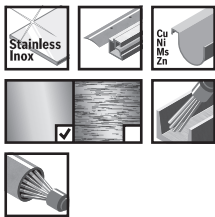


Pencil brush – knotted wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas on stainless steel.

Suitable for medium duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles made of stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, removing paint or varnish.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 10 | 0.35 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 128 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632089 |
| 19 | 0.35 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 129 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632096 |



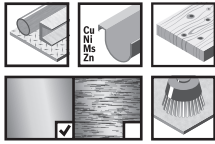
Pencil brush – crimped wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas on stainless steel.

Suitable for light duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles made of stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 15 | 0.2 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 126 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632065 |
| 25 | 0.3 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 127 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632072 |

Brass brushes



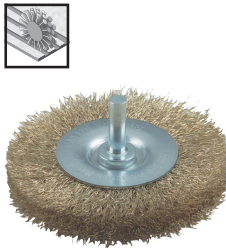
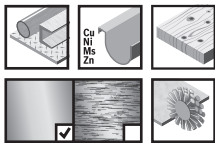
| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Brush width mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

Wire cup brush – crimped wire, brass-coated

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small to medium metal and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, working on wood.

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 50 | 0.2 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 008 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 035996 |
|----|-----|-------|---|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|



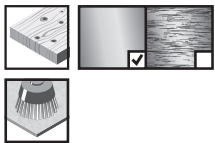
Wire wheel – crimped wire, brass-coated

Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges on metal or non-ferrous metal, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, working on wood.

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 75 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 10 | 2 608 622 009 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 036009 |
| 75 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 16 | 2 608 622 054 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082136 |

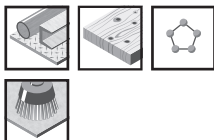


Wire wheel – crimped wire, brass-coated

Ideal for texturing wood.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 80 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 35 | 2 608 622 130 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 632102 |
|----|-----|-------|----|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Diameter mm | Wire thickness mm | Max. speed rpm | Brush width mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| Product properties | | | | Ordering information | | | | |

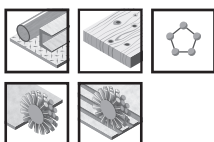


Wire cup brush – Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide coated abrasive K80

Suitable for paint stripping, removing rust, smoothing, matt sanding and cleaning wood, metal and PVC on smaller to medium surfaces, texturing wood.

Adapts perfectly to the contours of the workpiece, without severely altering the surface. Works at constant material removal rate because abrasive grains are continuously released.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 50 | 1.1 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 052 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082112 |
| 75 | 1.1 | 4,500 | - | 2 608 622 051 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082105 |



Wire wheel – Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide coated abrasive K80

Suitable for paint stripping, removing rust, smoothing, matt sanding and cleaning wood, metal and PVC on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges, texturing wood and removing annealing colour from welded seams on stainless steel.

Adapts perfectly to the contours of the workpiece, without severely altering the surface. Works at constant material removal rate because abrasive grains are continuously released.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------|---|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 75 | 1 | 4,500 | 8 | 2 608 622 056 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082150 |
| 100 | 1 | 4,500 | 8 | 2 608 622 055 | C1b | 1 | 1 | 082143 |

Grinding stones

for straight grinders and drills

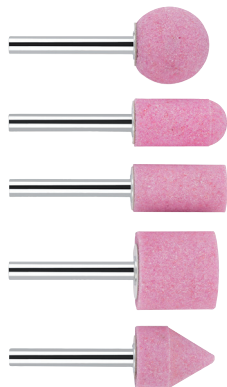


- ▶ Highest quality of grinding grit, bonding material and backing material
- ▶ Tools for safe and efficient grinding and deburring with straight grinders and drills

Best work results with Bosch grinding stones when deburring non-hardened or hardened steel

Grinding stones – Aluminium oxide, for straight grinders and drills

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all straight grinders with collets and for drills
- ▶ for non-hardened and hardened steel
- ▶ Shapes of stones: round (a), half-round (b), cylindrical (c), disc-shaped (d), tapered (e)



| Product properties | Ordering information | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Straight shank mm | Straight shank inch | Grit | Diameter mm | Length mm | Part number | Packaging type | Pack quantity | Minimum order quantity | Barcode 3165140... |
| 5-piece grinding stone set | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 (a) | - | 60 | 25 | 24 | 1 609 200 286 | C1d | 5 | 1 | 004565 |
| 6 (b) | - | 60 | 15 | 30 | | | | | |
| 6 (c) | - | 60 | 15 | 30 | | | | | |
| 6 (d) | - | 60 | 25 | 25 | | | | | |
| 6 (e) | - | 60 | 20 | 25 | | | | | |

Grinding stone
Cylindrical, hard

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 6 | - | 60 | 20 | 26 | 2 608 620 012 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 047814 |
|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Grinding stone
Cylindrical, medium-hard

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 6 | - | 60 | 20 | 25 | 1 608 620 056 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 047784 |
| 6 | - | 60 | 25 | 20 | 1 608 620 055 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 047777 |

Grinding stone
Conical, medium-hard

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 6 | - | 60 | 20 | 25 | 2 608 620 014 | P0b | 1 | 1 | 047838 |
|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|---|---|--------|

Date of production or packing

Encrypted month codes

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| January | 581 | 681 | 781 | 881 | 981 | 001 | 101 | 201 | 301 | 417 | 517 |
| February | 582 | 682 | 782 | 882 | 982 | 002 | 102 | 202 | 302 | 418 | 518 |
| March | 583 | 683 | 783 | 883 | 983 | 003 | 103 | 203 | 303 | 419 | 519 |
| April | 584 | 684 | 784 | 884 | 984 | 004 | 104 | 204 | 304 | 420 | 520 |
| May | 585 | 685 | 785 | 885 | 985 | 005 | 105 | 205 | 305 | 453 | 553 |
| June | 586 | 686 | 786 | 886 | 986 | 006 | 106 | 206 | 306 | 454 | 554 |
| July | 587 | 687 | 787 | 887 | 987 | 007 | 107 | 207 | 307 | 455 | 555 |
| August | 588 | 688 | 788 | 888 | 988 | 008 | 108 | 208 | 308 | 456 | 556 |
| September | 589 | 689 | 789 | 889 | 989 | 009 | 109 | 209 | 309 | 457 | 557 |
| October | 590 | 690 | 790 | 890 | 990 | 010 | 110 | 210 | 310 | 458 | 558 |
| November | 591 | 691 | 791 | 891 | 991 | 011 | 111 | 211 | 311 | 459 | 559 |
| December | 592 | 692 | 792 | 892 | 992 | 012 | 112 | 212 | 312 | 460 | 560 |



The Bosch ordering and packaging control system

The ordering and packaging control system makes it easier to order the right amount and find the packaging type at a glance.

Order quantities are rounded up to the minimum order quantity.



Order quantity PQ MOQ

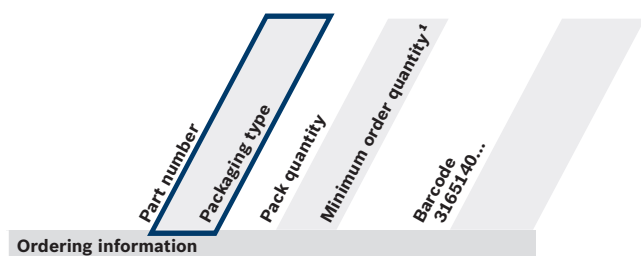
Order quantities must be a multiple of the minimum order quantity: 3, 6, 9...



Order quantity PQ MOQ MOQ

Example:

Step 1: The packaging type for each part number can be found on the product pages:



| Ordering information | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 2 608 585 780 | P1p | 1 | 1 | 511421 |
| 2 608 585 781 | P1p | 1 | 1 | 511438 |

Step 2: An illustration of the corresponding packaging type and specifications about the type of suspension and form of the packaging can be found on the back cover.



P1p Watchbox with Euro hole

P2p Watchbox with other type of suspension

Step 3: What is the structure of a packaging type code?



1. There are six different material groups which are identified by the initial letter in the English packaging code:

- Packaging made of paper, cardboard or corrugated board (**C**ardboard)
- Plastic packaging (**P**lastic)
- Combined plastic / cardboard packaging (**P**lastic and **C**ardboard)
- Metal packaging (**M**etal)
- Unpacked product (**U**npacked)
- Wood packaging (**W**ood)

2. Each packaging has one of three different types of suspension:

- 0 without any type of suspension
- 1 with Euro hole
- 2 other type of suspension

3. In the six material groups, each form of packaging is identified by a lower case letter:

C Packaging made of paper, cardboard or corrugated board

- a Box
- b Folded carton
- c Pocket
- d Sleeve
- e Hanger
- f Paper bag
- h Tube
- k Carton with sleeve

P Plastic packaging

- a Box
- b Bag
- c Pouch
- d Bag with tab card
- e Hanger
- f Shrink-wrapped
- h Tube
- k Cassette
- n Sleeve
- p Watchbox

PC Combined plastic/cardboard packaging

- a Blister
- b Folding blister
- c Shrink-wrapped carton
- d Tight Pack

M Metal packaging

- a Cassette
- b Aerosol

U Unpacked product

No form specifications

W Wood packaging

- a Case

Packaging

that holds clear information

Packaging made of paper, cardboard or corrugated board (**Cardboard**)



C0a Box without any type of suspension



C1a Box with Euro hole



C2a Box with other type of suspension



C1b Folded carton with Euro hole



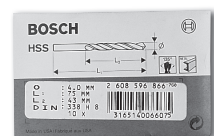
C1c Pocket with Euro hole



C1d Sleeve with Euro hole



C1e Hanger with Euro hole



C0f Paper bag without any type of suspension



C0h Tube without any type of suspension



C2h Tube with other type of suspension



C1k Carton with sleeve and Euro hole

Bosch only uses packaging that can be 100% recycled. An important step in protecting our environment.

Plastic packaging (Plastic)



P0a Box without any type of suspension



P1a Box with Euro hole



P0b Bag without any type of suspension



P1b Bag with Euro hole



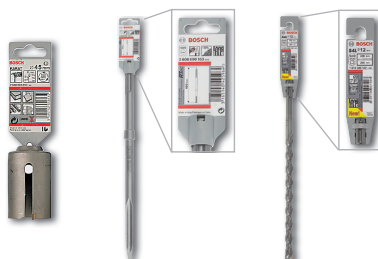
P1c Pouch with Euro hole



P2c Pouch with other type of suspension



P1d Bag with tab card and Euro hole



P1e Hanger with Euro hole

P2e Hanger with other type of suspension



P0f Shrink-wrapped without any type of suspension



P1f Shrink-wrapped with Euro hole



P0h Tube without any type of suspension



P1h Tube with Euro hole



P1k Cassette with Euro hole



P0n Sleeve without any type of suspension



P1p Watchbox with Euro hole



P2p Watchbox with other type of suspension

Combined plastic / cardboard packaging (**P**lastic and **C**ardboard)



PC1a Blister with Euro hole



PC1b Folding blister with Euro hole



PC1c Shrink-wrapped carton with Euro hole



PC1d Tight Pack with Euro hole

Metal packaging (**M**etal)

Unpacked product (**U**npacked)

Wood packaging (**W**ood)



M1a Cassette with Euro hole



M0b Aerosol without any type of suspension

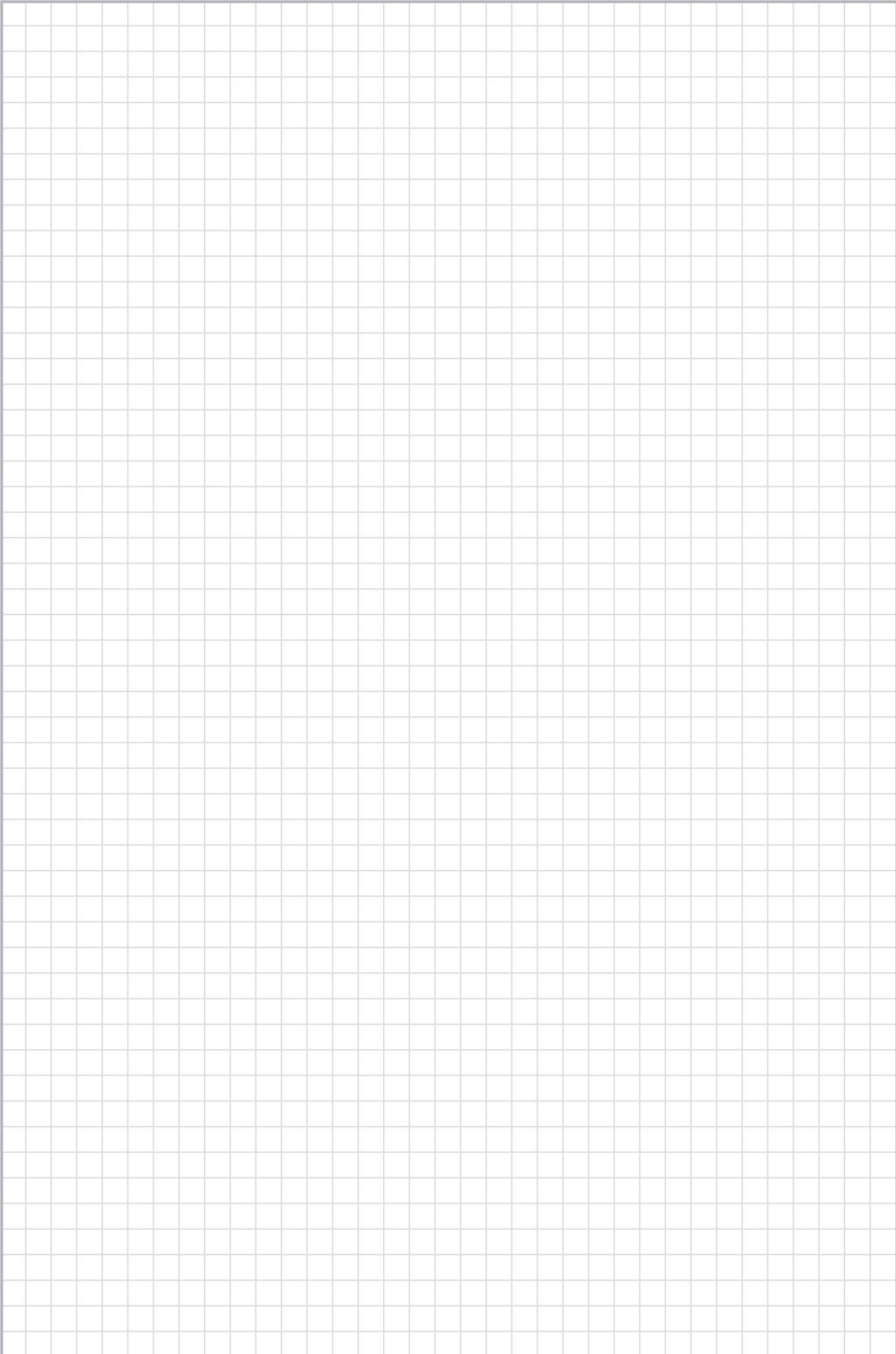


U0 Without any type of suspension



W0a Case without any type of suspension








Packaging information system

Technical information/applications

Machines

 Petrol-driven
freehand cutting machine

 Stationary pendulum action
cutter/grinder

 Cordless angle grinder
with SDS-pro fitting

Wood


 Hardwood

 Softwood

Paint/Coating

 Paint

 Varnish


 Removing paint from metal
or polishing

 Roughcast

Metal/inox/aluminium


 Removing rust

 Steel

 Stainless
Inox

 Metal

 Aluminium

 Cu
Ni
Mn
Zn
Copper, brass & alloys,
non-ferrous metals

Stone

 Marble

 Stone

Other materials



Perspex



Glass



Plastic

Properties



Velcro-type fastening system



Flexible backing



Very flexible backing



Cooling



Waterproof



Extra strong



Fine grit



Very fine grit



Medium grit



Coarse grit



Extra coarse grit



Vibration damping



SDS Pro



Crimped wire =
Fine result



Knotted wire =
Coarse result



Fine result



Coarse result



Cleaning surfaces



Cleaning edges



Cleaning grooves



Cleaning corners



Working on the inside of
pipes



Pressure equalisation



Side reinforcement



Round combination block
side



Pointed combination block
side



Wet application



Solvent-free



Flap sanding wheel
with fleece



Fleece sanding wheel



Flap sanding wheel



Expansion wheel